

DIRECTORS' REPORT

Dear Members,

The Board of Directors of your Company is pleased to present its 21st Annual Report together with the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2017.

Financial Performance

The highlights of financial performance of your Company (on standalone basis) for financial year ended on March 31, 2017 are as under:

(Amount in Rs.)

| PROPERTY CAREFULLY CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY CONTROL OF | | (Zimount in No.) | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31st March 2017 | For the year ended 31st March 2016 | |
| Revenue from Operations | 232,543,446 | 537,397,905 | |
| Other Income | 24,690,152 | 38,955,095 | |
| Total Revenue | 257,233,598 | 576,353,000 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure excluding Interest, Depreciation and Amortization | 199,560,008 | 518,778,810 | |
| Finance Cost | 59,322,610 | 45,548,975 | |
| Depreciation and Amortization expenses | 18,469,362 | 20,576,518 | |
| Total Expense | 218,029,371 | 539,355,328 | |
| Profit / (Loss) before tax | 43,460,466 | 47,421,530 | |
| Tax Expense / (Credit) | 12,946,144 | 9,704,530 | |
| Net Profit / (Loss) for the year | 30,514,322 | 37,717,000 | |

As reported above, the total revenue during the financial year ended on March 31, 2017, stood at Rs. 257,233,598/- (Twenty-Five Crore Seventy-Two Lakh Thirty-Three Thousand Five Hundred Ninety-Eight only) as compared to Rs. 576,353,000 during the previous year. The Company incurred a net profit of Rs. 30,514,322 during the financial year under review as compared to profit of Rs. 37,717,000 during the previous year.

Business and Operations

The Company is principally engaged in the business of promotion, construction, development and sale of integrated townships, residential and commercial multi storied buildings, houses, flats, shopping malls, etc.

Material Changes Affecting Financial Position

There are no material changes and commitments, affecting the financial position of the Company which has occurred since the end of the financial year i.e. March 31, 2017.

Corporate Restructuring plan in the form of Scheme of Demerger of the Emaar MGF Land Limited

The Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on May 11, 2016, have approved (subject to approval of the shareholders and creditor) of the Company and relevant regulatory authorities), demerger of the Company pursuant to a Scheme of Arrangement (Demerger) under Section 391-394 of the Companies Act, 1956, hereinafter referred to as Scheme. The said Scheme has also been filed with the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi on May 16, 2016.

The Demerger would lend greater focus on the operation of the Company's businesses/ projects and enable further growth and expansion of each business/project. The reorganization of these businesses/ projects will also enable focused leadership that is required by these businesses/ projects which in turn will allow the businesses to undertake future expansion strategies for overall benefits. The Board of Directors believe that the Demerger will have beneficial results for the shareholders, creditors, customers, employees and all concerned of the Company.

The Scheme provides for the demerger of an undertaking, being part of the construction and development business of Emaar MGF Land Limited ("Demerged Company") to MGF Developments Limited ("Resulting Company"), and consequent issue of shares by the Resulting Company to the shareholders of the Demerged Company, except to the extent shares held by the Resulting Company in the Demerged Company.

That the salient features of the Scheme of Arrangement are, inter alia, as follows:

- fixed assets (including information technology equipment, furniture, fixture and fittings)
 exclusively related to the Demerged Undertaking and capital expenditure on such fixed assets
 incurred by the Demerged Company to be transferred to the Resulting Company, as per the
 Scheme of Arrangement;
- other assets, including current and non-current assets, investments, cash and bank balances (including, for the purposes of clarification, bank accounts related thereto) related to the projects to be transferred to the Resulting Company, as per the Scheme of Arrangement;
- the legal and beneficial interests in the shares of companies as per the Scheme of Arrangement;
- d. all development rights relating to, in respect of, or connected with the land and all development rights in the projects comprised in the assets, as set out in the Scheme of Arrangement, including all monies applied by the Demerged Company towards accounting for such rights.
- e. the debts, duties, obligations and liabilities (including all future liabilities in relation to the Demerged Undertaking, contingent liabilities/ claims) relatable to the Demerged Undertaking, as per the Scheme of Arrangement, will be transferred to and vest in the Resulting Company.
- f. all employees employed/engaged in the Demerged Undertaking as; on the date of approval of the Scheme by the Hon'ble Court, including all their related benefits like gratuity, provident fund, etc. and jail liabilities relating to such employees from the Appointed Date;
- g. The Resulting Company will issue 9 (nine) Equity Share of Rs. 10 each, credited as fully paidup, to the shareholders of the Demerged Company for every 416 (four hundred sixteen) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each held in the Demerged Company.
- h. Upon the Scheme coming; into effect, the issued, subscribed and paid up share Capital of the Demerged Company shall stand reduced from the; present Rs. 912,61,98,450 divided into 91,26,19,845 Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up to Rs. 91,26,19,850 divided into 9,12,61,985 Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up.

- i. The aforesaid reduction in the subscribed, issued and paid up equity share capital of the Demerged Company, shall be effected on a proportionate basis in 'proportion to the shares held, on the record date by the shareholders, such that the Demerged Company shall extinguish 9 (nine) Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each held by each of its shareholders, for every 10 (ten) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each held in the Demerged Company by such shareholders.
- j. With regard to 22,600 Redeemable Secured Non-Convertible Debentures of the face value of Rs. 10,00,000 each issued by the Demerged Company, upon coming into effect of the Scheme, the face value of each such debentures shall without farther act or deed be reduced by Rs. 3,15,531 (Rupees three hundred fifteen thousand five hundred thirty one) such that the face value I of each such debenture shall stand reduced to Rs. 6,84,469 (Rupees six hundred eighty four thousand four hundred sixty nine). Simultaneously and without any further act or deed, and without payment of any further amount to the Resulting Company, the holders of the aforesaid debentures shall be entitled to an equivalent number of fully paid debentures of the face value of Rs. 3,15,531 (Rupees three hundred fifteen thousand five hundred thirty one) each by the Resulting Company. At the time of redemption, the liability in respect of the debentures j)f the Demerged Company as aforesaid shall be Rs. 6,84,469 (Rupees six hundred eighty four thousand four hundred sixty nine) per debenture, and the liability in respect of the debentures of the Resulting Company shall be Rs. 315,531 (Rupees three hundred fifteen thousand five hundred thirty one) per debenture.
- Save as above, terms and conditions of other debentures (Secured and Un-secured) issued by the Demerged Company will remain the same.
- Appointed Date for the Scheme of Arrangement will be the closing hours of 30th September, 2015 or such other date, as the Hon'ble High Court may approve.

The above are subject to approval of the court, with or without modifications.

Status of Demerger

Pursuant to the approval of the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on May 11, 2016, the Company had filed a Scheme of Demerger before the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi on May 16, 2016, under sections 391(1) and 394; 100 to 104 of the Companies Act, 1956. The said Scheme contemplates transfer of an Undertaking to MGF Developments Limited (the Resulting Company) by Emaar MGF Land Limited .

The Scheme was thereafter approved by the Equity Shareholders, Secured Creditors (including secured debenture holders) and Un-secured Creditors (including un-secured debenture holders) of the Company and the Resulting Company.

In December 2016, in terms of the notification No. D.L.-33004/99 dated 07.12.2016, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, all matters under Sections 391(2) & 394; 100 to 104 of the Companies Act 1956, were transferred to the Principal Bench, National Company Law Tribunal, New Delhi ('NCLT') for further proceedings, in accordance with law.

The matter is currently pending before NCLT.

<u>Dividend</u>

Considering the future needs of the Company for expansion and growth and to strengthen the financial position of the Company, your directors do not recommend any dividend for the financial year ended 31st March, 2017.

Share Capital

On March 22, 2016, the Company had allotted 2,98,82,535 (Two Crore Ninety-Eight Lakh Eighty-Two Thousand Five Hundred Thirty-Five) for total consideration of Rs. 137,459,661/- (Rupees Thirteen Crore Seventy-Four Lac Fifty-Nine Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-One Only) i.e. Partly-Paid up (@ Rs. 4.60 /- including premium of Rs. 3.60/-) per Equity Share, having face value of Rs. 10/-each and premium of Rs. 36/- each, to its existing shareholders on rights issue basis.

Further, on March 01, 2017, the balance total amount of Rs. 1,237,136,949/- (Rupees One Hundred Twenty-Three Crore Seventy-One Lakh Thirty-Six Thousand Nine Hundred Forty-Nine Only) i.e. Rs. 41.40/- including premium of Rs. 32.40/-, the remaining call money has been received by the Company for aforesaid number of shares.

Thereafter, the Paid-up Share Capital of the Company as at March 31, 2017 increased to Rs. 597,650,700/- (Rupees Fifty-Nine Crore Seventy-Six Lac Fifty Thousand Seven Hundred) i.e 5,97,65,070 (Five Crore Ninety-Seven Lac Sixty-Five Thousand Seventy), Equity Shares @ Rs.10/-(Rupees Ten Only) Per Equity Share.

Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates

The Company has 4 subsidiaries and 5 associate companies as on 31st March, 2017. We have, in accordance with Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 prepared consolidated financial statements of the Company and all its subsidiaries, which form part of the Annual Report.

Further, the report on the performance and financial position of each of the subsidiaries and associates and salient features of the financial statements in the prescribed Form AOC-1 is annexed to this report as **Annexure -1**.

The highlights of financial performance of your Company (on consolidated basis) for financial year ended on March 31, 2017 are as under:

(Amount in Rs.)

| 30. 0-10.0-1-10.0-0.0.0-0.0-0.0-0.0-0.0-0.0- | | (Amount in Rs.) |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31st March 2017 | For the year ended 31st March 2016 |
| Net Sales/Revenue from Operations | 23,25,43,446 | 53,73,97,905 |
| Other Income | 2,63,88,039 | 4,05,91,867 |
| Total Revenue | 25,89,31,485 | 57,79,89,772 |
| Total Operating Expenditure excluding Interest, Depreciation and Amortization | 14,22,51,824 | 21,03,26,323 |
| Interest and Finance Cost | 5,93,22,610 | 4,55,48,975 |
| Depreciation and Amortization expenses | 1,84,69,362 | 2,05,76,518 |
| Total Expense | 22,00,43,797 | 54,16,15,746 |
| Profit / (Loss) before tax | 4,31,43,927 | 4,67,97,884 |
| Net Profit / (Loss) for the year | 3,63,35,516 | 3,94,97,934 |

Directors / Key Managerial Personnel

During the financial year, the following change was made in the composition of the Board of Directors of the Company;

- Mrs. Shilpa Gupta resigned from the post of Whole-Time Director of the Company, w.e.f. August 31, 2016 and continued as Director, who retires by rotation, being eligible offers herself for reappointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.
- Mr. Ratan Kumar Thakur and Ms. Pragati Sachdeva were appointed as Independent Directors of the Company on October 07, 2016 to hold office for a period of five years and they shall not be liable to retire by rotation.
- Mr. Rakshit Jain, Director of the Company, was also appointed as Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Company on February 14, 2017.

Further, Mr. Vijay Kumar Sharma was appointed as Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of the Company on July 01, 2017.

Meetings of Board / Committees

Details of the meetings of Board / Committees of the Company, held during the financial year 2016-17 are as under:

| | Date of Meetings | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| S. No. | Board Meetings | Audit Committee Meetings | CSR Committee Meetings | Nomination & Remuneration Committee | |
| 1 | April 05, 2016 | September 01, 2016 | September 01, 2016 | September 12, 2016 | |
| 2 | April 11, 2016 | - | - | - | |
| 3 | April 11, 2016 | - | - | - | |
| 4 | May 03, 2016 | - | - | - | |
| 5 | May 11, 2016 | | - | - | |
| 6 | June 01, 2016 | | - | - | |
| 7 | June 02, 2016 | - | - | | |
| 8 | June 30, 2016 | | - | - | |
| 9 | July 04, 2016 | * | - | | |
| 10 | August 10, 2016 | - | - | | |
| 11 | August 24, 2016 | - | - | - | |
| 12 | August 31, 2016 | - | - | | |
| 13 | September 01, 2016 | - | - | | |
| 14 | September 12, 2016 | - | - | - | |
| 15 | September 15, 2016 | - | - | | |
| 16 | October 07, 2016 | <u>-</u> | - | - | |
| 17 | November 29, 2016 | - | - | - | |
| 18 | January 16, 2017 | | - | - | |
| 19 | February 06, 2017 | | - | - | |
| 20 | February 14, 2017 | - | - | - | |
| 21 | March 01, 2017 | | - | - | |
| 22 | March 16, 2017 | | - | - | |
| 23 | March 31, 2017 | - | - | - | |
| Total No. of Meetings | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

The attendance status of the Directors in the abovementioned Board / Committee Meetings is as under:

| | Number of Meetings | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Name of Directors | Board Meetings | Audit Committee Meetings | CSR Committee Meetings | Nomination & Remuneration Committee |
| Mr. Shravan Gupta | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Mrs. Shilpa Gupta | 18 | _ | - | - |
| Mr. Arun Mitter | 23 | 1 | . 1 | 1 |
| Mr. Rakshit Jain | 23 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Directors' Responsibility Statement

Your Directors state that:

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended March 31, 2017, the applicable accounting standards read with requirements set out under Schedule III to the Act, have been followed and there are no material departures from the same;
- the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2017 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a 'going concern' basis;
- the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- f) the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively

Declaration by Independent Directors

All the Independent Directors of the Company have submitted the requisite declaration under Section 149(7) that they meet the criteria of independence as provided under section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Nomination & Remuneration Committee

Pursuant to Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has constituted a Nomination & Remuneration Committee and the current composition of the Committee is as under:

| S. No. | Name of the Member | Designation |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | Mr. Arun Mitter (Chairman) | Non-Independent Non-Executive Director |
| 2 | Ms. Pragati Sachdeva | Independent Director |
| 3 | Mr. Ratan Kumar Thakur | Independent Director |

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee has also formulated and recommended to the Board, a Nomination & Remuneration Policy for determining qualifications & positive attributes to identify a person to become a Director / Independent Director / Key Managerial Person or who can be appointed in senior management, for remuneration of Director / Key Managerial Person / other employees and for the evaluation of their performance.

Further, your Company conducts effectiveness review of the Board as part of its efforts to evaluate, identify improvements and thus enhance the effectiveness of the Board of Directors, its Committees, and individual directors.

During the year, the Committee had approved the following appointments:

- Appointment of Mr. Ratan Kumar Thakur and Ms. Pragati Sachdeva as Independent Directors of the Company w.e.f. October 07, 2016.
- Appointment of Mr. Rakshit Jain as Chief Executive Officer of the Company w.e.f. February 14, 2017.

After the closure of the Financial Year 2016-17, the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on July 01, 2017, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, have appointed Mr. Vijay Kumar Sharma as the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of the Company.

Audit Committee

Pursuant to Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has constituted an Audit Committee and the current composition of the Committee is as under:

| S. No. | Name of the Member | Designation |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| I | Mr. Arun Mitter (Chairman) | Non-Independent Non-Executive Director |
| 2 | Ms. Pragati Sachdeva | Independent Director |
| 3 | Mr. Ratan Kumar Thakur | Independent Director |

The roles and responsibilities of the Audit Committee are in terms of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

All the recommendations made by the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board.

Auditors

1. Statutory Auditors

The Auditors, M/s. M.L. Mutneja & Co., Chartered Accountant, (Firm Regn. No. 001446N) were appointed as statutory auditors of the Company for the FY 2017-2018.

M/s. M.L. Mutneja & Co., Chartered Accountant, (Firm Regn. No. 001446N) have consented to the said appointment, and confirmed that their appointment, if made, would be within the limits specified under Section 141(3)(g) of the Act. They have further confirmed that they are not disqualified to be appointed as statutory auditor in terms of the provisions of the proviso to Section 139(1), Section

141(2) and Section 141(3) of the Act and the provisions of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.

The Audit Committee and the Board of Directors recommend the appointment of M/s. M.L. Mutneja & Co., Chartered Accountant, (Firm Regn. No. 001446N) Chartered Accountant as statutory auditors of the Company from the conclusion of the 21st Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of 22nd Annual General Meeting, to the shareholders of the Company.

2. Cost Auditors

As per Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company is required to have the audit of its cost records conducted by a Cost Accountant in practice. In this connection, the Board of Directors of the Company has on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, approved the appointment of M/s. Sarat Mondal & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No. 24642), as Cost Auditors of the Company for conducting Cost Audit of the Company for the financial year 2017-18.

3. Secretarial Auditor

As per Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 inter-alia requires to annex with its Board's Report, a Secretarial Audit Report given by a Company Secretary in practice, in the prescribed form.

The Board had appointed M/s Jain Alok & Associates, Company Secretaries, as Secretarial Auditors to conduct Secretarial Audit for the financial year 2016–17 and their report is annexed to this Board Report as Annexure –2.

The Secretarial Auditors in their Report have observed the followings;

- There was no Chief Financial Officer appointed in the Company during the period under review as required u/s 203 of the Companies Act, 2013;
 - In this connection, the Board of Directors would like to submit that the Company made efforts to identify the suitable candidate for the post of Chief Financial Officer of the Company but was not able to find the same. Thereafter, on July 01, 2017, Mr. Vijay Kumar Sharma was appointed as Chief Finance Officer of the Company. The Company ensured the due compliance of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.
- The Company had appointed Mr. Rakshit Jain as Chief Executive Officer (CEO) under section 2(18) read with section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 on 14th February, 2017, however the Company has not filed any form with ROC as on the date of this report;
 - In this connection, the Board of Directors would like to submit that the Company is in the process to file requisite form(s) at the earliest.
- The Company did not have any independent director till 6th October, 2016 as required u/s 149 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company appointed Ms. Pragati Sachdeva and Mr. Ratan Kumar Thakur as Independent Directors w.e.f. 07th October, 2016, however the Company has not filed any form with ROC as on the date of this report. Therefore, the Composition of Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and CSR Committee were not as per the provisions of Section 177, 178 and 135, respectively, of the Companies Act, 2013 till 6th October, 2016 as there was no independent directors in the Company;

In this connection, the Board of Directors would like to submit the Company made efforts to find the suitable candidates for the post of Independent Directors of the Company but was not able to find suitable candidates for the said position. Thereafter, on October 07, 2016, Ms. Pragati Sachdeva and Mr. Ratan Kumar Thakur as Independent Director of the Company and therefore the composition of said committees of the Company had also been changed on the same date. Further the Company in is in the process to file requisite form(s) at the earliest.

The Company has made a disclosure in the Boards' Report for the financial year 2015-16 that the CSR provisions were not applicable on the Company, however the CSR provisions were applicable on the Company since net profits of the Company during preceding three financial years was more than Rs. 5 crores Further the Company has not incurred proper expenditure on CSR activity during the financial year 2016-17. Therefore, the Company has contravened the provisions of Section 135 and 134 (3)(o) of the Companies Act, 2013;

In this regard, the Board of Directors would like to submit that, inadvertently it was mentioned in Directors' Report 2015-16 that CSR provision was not applicable to the Company. However the Company has complied the same, by mentioning the composition of CSR Committee in this Board's Report., further the Company is in the process to file compounding application with the appropriate Court/ Tribunal.

Further, proper expenditure was not incurred in the FY 2016-17 as Company was facing delay in accommodating planned spends along with difficulty in finding other appropriate partners for the purpose of CSR expenditure. The Company shall ensure that the due compliance of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

 The Company has not filed Form CRA-2 for the appointment of cost auditor and Form CRA-4 for cost audit report with ROC till the date of this report;

In this connection, the Company would like to submit that, inadvertently the Company had not filed the said forms in time. However, Form CRA-2, for appointment of M/s. Sarat Mondal & Co., Cost Accountants, Cost Auditors of the Company, was filed on 06th September, 2016 with Registrar of Companies. Further in respect to the non-filing of cost Audit Report in Form CRA-4, the Company is in the process to file compounding application with the appropriate Court/ Tribunal.

The Company has not filed MGT-14 for making investments;

In this connection, the Company would like to submit that, inadvertently the Company had not filed the Form MGT-14. Further the Company shall file compounding application(s) with the appropriate authority to condone the delay of the same.

Statutory Auditors' Report

There are no qualifications / reservations / adverse remarks or disclaimers made by the statutory auditors in their report.

Extract of the Annual Return

The details forming part of the extract of the Annual Return in Form MGT 9 as per provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and rules thereto is annexed to this report as **Annexure - 3**.

Loans, Guarantees or Investments

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given under Notes to the Accounts.

Deposits

During the year under review, the Company has not invited or accepted any deposits under Companies Act, 2013.

Related Party Transaction

There have been no materially significant related party transactions between the Company and the related parties, except for those disclosed in the financial statements. Further, during the financial year 2016-17, the Company had not entered into any new contract / arrangement with related parties, as specified under Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Internal Financial Controls

The Company has in place adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements. During the year, such controls were tested and no reportable material weakness in the design or operation was observed.

Corporate Social Responsibility

Pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on 7 November, 2014, has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee ("CSR Committee") and the current composition of the Committee is as under:

| S. No. | S. No. Name of the Member Designation | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Mr. Arun Mitter (Chairman) | Non-Independent Non-Executive Director |
| 2 | Mr. Shravan Gupta | Non-Independent Non-Executive Director |
| 3 | Ms. Pragati Sachdeva | Independent Director |

The CSR Committee has formulated and recommended to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy (CSR Policy) indicating the activities to be undertaken by the Company, which has been approved by the Board.

The Company has average net profit calculated in accordance with section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013 as follows;

(Amount in Rs.)

| Financial Year | Net Profit (In Rs.) | Average Net Profit (Before Tax) of Last Three Years | 2% average Net Profit (Before Tax) of Last Three Years | Amount given to Arpana Trust for CSR purpose | Balance Amount for CSR Purpose |
|-------------------|------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2014-15 | 4,05,52,905 | | | | |
| 2015-16 | 4,74,21,530 | 4,23,92,887 | 8,47,858 | 11,000 | 8,36,858 |
| 2016-17 | 3,92,04,227 | 4,23,92,001 | 0,47,030 | 11,000 | 0,00,000 |
| Total | 12,71,78,662 | 4,23,92,887 | 8,47,858 | 11,000 | 8,36,858 |
| | | | | | |

However, the Company is facing delay in accommodating planned spends and is also facing difficulty in finding other appropriate partners for the purpose of CSR expenditure. The Company has not incurred any significant expenditure as mentioned above on CSR activities / projects. However, the Company believes in the policy of Commercial and Social Developments, hence the Company shall owe to the society to pay it for making better world and the Company shall do expenses in the next year.

Risk Management

The Company does not develop any Risk Management policy as the elements of risk threatening the Company's existence are very minimal.

Vigil Mechanism

The Company does not fall under the class of companies mentioned in the section 177(9) of the Companies act, 2013.

Significant & Material Orders Passed by the Regulators/ Courts/ Tribunals

During the year under review, there have been no significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations.

Investor Education & Protection Fund

During the year under review, the Company was not liable to deposit any amount to the Investor Education and Protection Fund.

Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption, Foreign Exchange Earnings & Outgo

(A) Conservation of energy-

Since the Company is not engaged in any manufacturing activity, the particulars are not applicable.

(B) Technology absorption-

Since the Company is not engaged in any manufacturing activity, the particulars are not applicable

(C) Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo-

During the financial year, the Foreign Exchange used and earned by the Company is as under:

| Particulars | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Purchase of Material | 0 | 0 |
| Expenses on Foreign Travel | Rs. 2,211,000/- | Rs. 3,819,000/- |

MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION/ PARTICULARS OF THE EMPLOYEES

The Company does not have any employees falling under Rule 5(2) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, and hence this provision is not applicable.

Acknowledgement

Your Directors would like to express their sincere appreciation for the assistance and co-operation received from the financial institutions, banks, Government authorities, customers, vendors and members during the year under review. Your Directors also wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the committed services by the Company's executives, staff and workers.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors MGF Developments Limited

Arun Mitter

Director

DIN: 00022941

Address: C-29, May Fair Garden,

New Delhi-110016

Date: September 01, 2017

Place: New Delhi

Rakshit Jain

Director and Chief Executive Officer

DIN: 00607288

Address: C-14, First Floor,

Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016

FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN as on financial year ended on 31.03.2017 Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014.

I REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:

| i | CIN | U74899DL1996PLC081965 |
|-----|--|--|
| ii | Registration Date | 16-Sep-96 |
| iii | Name of the Company | M G F Developments Limited |
| iv | Category/Sub-category of the Company | Company Limited by Shares |
| v | Address of the Registered office | 4/17-B, MGF House, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002 |
| | & contact details | |
| vi | Whether listed company | No |
| vii | Name, Address & contact details of the Registrar & | NA |
| | Transfer Agent, if any. | |
| | | |

I PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10 % or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated:

| SL No | Name & Description of main products/services | NIC Code of the Product /service | % to total turnover of the company |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Construction | 41001 | 22.39 |
| 2 | Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods | 77301 | 55.20 |
| | n.e.c. | | |
| 3 | Maintenance service activities | 81300 | 22.41 |

III PARTICULARS OF HOLDING , SUBSIDIARY & ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

| SI No. | NAME OF THE COMPANY | ADDRESS OF THE COMPANY | CIN/GLN | HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY/ ASSOCIATE | % OF SHARES HELD | APPLICABLE SECTION |
|--------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Kayo Developers Private Limited | 4/17-B, MGF House, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002 | U45400DL2007PTC170833 | Subsidiary | 100 | Section 2(87) of Companies Act, 2013 |
| 2 | Samishti Real Estate Private Limited | 4/17-B, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002 | U45400DL2014PTC269821 | Subsidiary | 100 | Section 2(87) of Companies Act, 2013 |
| 3 | Crimson Holdings Private Limited | 17-B, MGF House, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002 | U70100DL2010PTC204903 | Subsidiary | 75 | Section 2(87) of Companies Act, 2013 |
| 4 | Discovery Holdings Private Limited | MGF House, 17-B, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002 | U67110DL1998PTC093629 | Associate | 49.85 | Sec 2-(6) of Companies Act, 2013 |
| 5 | VMR Promoters Private Limited | 4/17-B, MGF House, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002 | U70109DL2006PTC152110 | Associate | 50 | Sec 2-(6) of Companies Act, 2013 |
| 6 | SSP Aviation Limited | MGF House, 17-B, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002 | U45201DL2003PLC118351 | Associate | 26.02 | Sec 2-(6) of Companies Act, 2013 |
| 7 | MGF Promotions And Events Private Limited | 4/17-B, MGF House, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002 | U74999DL2011PTC221030 | Associate | 50 | Sec 2-(6) of Companies Act, 2013 |
| 8 | MGF Estates Management Private Limited | 4/17-B, MGF House, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110002 | U74140DL2011PTC221910 | Associate | 50 | Sec 2-(6) of Companies Act, 2013 |

| A Promoters A Prom | Category of Shareholders | No. of Sh | ares held at the b | eginning of the | year | No. of Sh | ares held at the | end of the yea | r | % change during the |
|--|---|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------|--------|------------------------|
| Till Indicate | | Demat | Physical | Total | Total | Demat | Physical | Total | | vear |
| Olimination | A. Promoters | - | | - | - silules | - | - | - | - | - |
| Olimination | | - | | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| SI Central Control | . , | - | 40,/4,04/ | 40,/4,04/ | 6.81 | - | 40,/4,04/ | 40,/4,04/ | 6.81 | - |
| State Cov. | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Silvering Silv | | _ | | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| 93 Anvirtities | | _ | 5.38.46.273 | 5.38.46.273 | 90.10 | _ | 5.38.46.273 | 5.38.46.273 | 90.10 | |
| SAM TOTAL(A) (1) | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Company Comp | e) Any other | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Company Comp | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3) SNE Individuals | SUB TOTAL:(A) (1) | | 5,79,20,320 | 5,79,20,320 | 96.91 | | 5,79,20,320 | 5,79,20,320 | 96.91 | - |
| Stocker | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3) Basks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 39 Banks11 | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SUB TOTAL (A) (2) | | - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub ToTAL (A) (2) | | | | - | | | - | | | |
| Total Shareholding of Promoter (A)= (A)= (A)(1)+(A)(2) | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| A C A | Total Shareholding of | | | | | | | | | |
| B. PUBLIC SHAREHOLDING | | | | | _ [| | | | | |
| | (A)= (A)(1)+(A)(2) | - | 5,79,20,320 | 5,79,20,320 | 96.91 | - | 5,79,20,320 | 5,79,20,320 | 96.91 | |
| O) Mutual Funds | B. PUBLIC SHAREHOLDING | | | | | | | | | |
| O) Mutual Funds | (1) Institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| D) Bank/FI - - - - - - - - - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| State Govt. - - - - - - - - - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| e) Venture Capital Fund | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 Insurance Companies | d) State Govt. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Section Foreign Venture Section Sectio | e) Venture Capital Fund | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Venture Capital Funds | f) Insurance Companies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Funds - - - - - - - - - | | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Others (specify) - - - - - - - - - | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUB TOTAL (B)(1): 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) Non Institutions | i) Otners (specity) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| a) Bodies corporates i) Indian i) Overseas i) Individuals shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 1 lakh c) Others (specify) Total Public Shareholding (B)= (B)(1)+(B)(2) C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs | SUB TOTAL (B)(1): | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| a) Bodies corporates i) Indian i) Overseas i) Individuals shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 1 lakh c) Others (specify) Total Public Shareholding (B)= (B)(1)+(B)(2) C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs | (2) Non Institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| Indian | | - | | | | | | | | |
| b) Individuals | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| i) Individual share capital upto Rs.1 lakh ii) Individuals share capital upto Rs.1 lakh iii) Individuals share capital in excess of Rs. 1 lakh c) Others (specify) SUB TOTAL (B)(2): | , | | | | | | | | - | - |
| Shareholders holding Part | · ' | - | - | - | -] | - | - | - | - | - |
| ii) Individuals share capital in excess of Rs. 1 lakh C) Others (specify) - 1844750 1844750 3.09 - 1844750 1844750 3.09 SUB TOTAL (B)(2): | shareholders holding nominal share capital | | | | | | | | | |
| excess of Rs. 1 lakh | ii) Individuals shareholders holding | - | - | - | - | <u>-</u> | - | <u>-</u> | - | - |
| C) Others (specify) - 1844750 1844750 3.09 - 1844750 3.09 - SUB TOTAL (B)(2): | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| SUB TOTAL (B)(2): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Public Shareholding (B)= (B)(1)+(B)(2) C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Public Shareholding | 101AL (D)(Z). | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs | Shareholding | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand Total (A+B+C) | Custodian for | - | - | | | - | | - | | - |
| | Grand Total (A+B+C) | - | 5,97,65,070 | 5,97,65,070 | 100.00 | - | 5,97,65,070 | 5,97,65,070 | 100.00 | |

(ii) SHARE HOLDING OF PROMOTERS

| SI No. | Shareholders Name | begg | reholding at the inning of the year | | Shareh end | % change in share holding during the year | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|---|---------------|--|---|---|
| | | No of shares | % of total shares of the company | % of shares pledged encumbered to total shares | No of shares | % of total shares of the company | % of shares pledged encumbered to total shares | |
| 1 | Mrs. Shilpa Gupta | 20,398 | 0.03 | - | 31,75,398 | 5.31 | - | - |
| 2 | Mr. Shravan Gupta | 40,53,649 | 6.78 | - | 8,98,649 | 1.50 | - | |
| 3 | Discovery Estates Private Limited | 1,39,92,346 | 23.41 | - | 2,39,53,191 | 40.08 | - | |
| 4 | Vishnu Apartments Pvt Ltd | 1,99,21,690 | 33.33 | - | 1,99,21,690 | 33.33 | - | |
| 5 | SSP Aviation Ltd | 1,99,21,690 | 33.33 | - | 99,60,845 | 16.67 | - | - |
| 6 | MGF Projects Private Limited | 10,547 | 0.017 | - | 10,547 | 0.017 | - | - |
| | | 5,79,20,320 | 96.90 | - | 5,79,20,320 | 96.91 | - | - |

(iii) CHANGE IN PROMOTERS' SHAREHOLDING (SPECIFY IF THERE IS NO CHANGE)

| SI. No. | | Share holding at the | | | nare holding during |
|------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | No. of Shares | % of total shares of the company | No of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| 1 | Mrs. Shilpa Gupta | 20398 | 0.03 | 3175398 | 5.31 |
| | Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | 01.03.2017 Increase in sharehold of 3155000 equity sha Shravan Gupta. | res from Mr. | | |
| | At the End of the year | 3175398 | 5.31 | 3175398 | 5.31 |
| 2 | Mr. Shravan Gupta | 4053649 | 6.78 | 898649 | 1.5 |
| | Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/sweat equity etc): | Decrease in sharehold transfer of 3155000 ec Shilpa Gupta. | | | |
| | At the End of the year | 898649 | 1.5 | 898649 | 1.5 |
| 3 | Discovery Estates Pvt. Ltd. | 13992346 | 23.41 | 23953191 | 40.08 |
| | Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | 01.03.2017 Increase in sharehold of 9960845 equity sha Aviation Ltd. | | | |
| | At the End of the year | 23953191 | 40.08 | 23953191 | 40.08 |
| 4 | SSP Aviation Ltd. | 19921690 | 33.33 | 9960845 | 16.67 |
| | Date wise Increase / Decrease in Promoters Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase / decrease (e.g. allotment / transfer / bonus/ sweat equity etc): | 01.03.2017 Decrease in sharehold transfer of 9960845 ec Discovery Estates Pvt. | juity shares to | | |
| | At the End of the year | 9960845 | 16.67 | 9960845 | 16.67 |

$(iv) \quad \hbox{Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters \& Holders of GDRs \& ADRs)}$

| SI. No | | Shareholding at the yea | | Cumulative Shareholding during the year | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| | For Each of the Top 10 Shareholders | No.of shares | % of total shares | No of shares | % of total shares of | |
| | | | of the company | | the company | |
| 1 | Fairbridge Holdings Ltd | 1844750 | 3.09 | 1844750 | 3.09 | |

$\label{eq:constraint} (v) \quad \text{Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:}$

| SI. No | | Shareholding at the | end of the year | | hareholding during ne year |
|--------|--|--|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | For Each of the Directors & KMP | of the company | | | |
| 1 | Shravan Gupta | | | | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 4053649 | 6.78 | 898649 | 1.5 |
| | Promoters Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. | 01.03.2017 Decrease in sharehold transfer of 3155000 eq Shilpa Gupta. | | | - |
| | At the end of the year | 898649 | 1.5 | 898649 | 1.5 |
| 2 | Shilpa Gupta | | | l l | |
| | At the beginning of the year | 20398 | 0.03 | 3175398 | 5.31 |
| | Promoters Share holding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. | 01.03.2017 Increase in shareholdi of 3155000 equity shar Shravan Gupta. | | | - |
| | At the end of the year | 3175398 | 5.31 | 3175398 | 5.31 |

^{*}No other Director has held shares of the Company.

∨ **INDEBTEDNESS**

| Indebtedness of the Company inclu | ding interest outsta | nding/accrued but | not due for | payment | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| | Secured Loans excluding deposits | Unsecured Loans | Deposits | Total Indebtedness | |
| Indebtness at the beginning of the financial year | | | | | |
| i) Principal Amount | 46,93,16,788 | 81,94,79,329 | - | 1,28,87,96,117 | |
| ii) Interest due but not paid | - | - | - | - | |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due | - | - | - | - | |
| Total (i+ii+iii) | - | - | - | - | |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year | | | | | |
| Additions | - | - | - | - | |
| Reduction | 5,64,05,911 | 20,58,50,752 | - | 26,22,56,663 | |
| Net Change | | | | | |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year | | | | | |
| i) Principal Amount | 41,29,10,877 | 61,36,28,577 | - | 1,02,65,39,454 | |
| ii) Interest due but not paid | - | - | - | - | |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due | - | - | - | - | |
| Total (i+ii+iii) | - | - | - | - | |

VI REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole time director and/or Manager:

| SI.No | Particulars of Remu | neration | | ne MD/WTD/M | anager | Total Amount | | |
|-------|---|----------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|--|--|
| 1 | Gross salary | | Mrs. Shilpa Gupta (WTD) | | | | | |
| | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax. 1961. | - | 750,000* | - | - | 750,000* | | |
| | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 2 | #Stock option | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4 | Commission - as% of profit - others, specify | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 5 | Others, please specify (EPF Contribution) | - | 100,000* | - | - | 100,000* | | |
| | Total (A) | - | 850,000* | - | - | 850,000* | | |
| | Ceiling as per the Act | - | - | - | - | - | | |

^{*} Mrs. Shilpa Gupta had resigned from the post of Whole-Time Director of the Company on 31st August, 2016 and the remuneration is for the period w.e.f. 01st April, 2016 till 31st August, 2016. Mrs. Shilpa Gupta is now designated as Director (Non-Executive) as on the same date.

B. Remuneration to other directors:

| SI.No | Particulars of Remuneration | Nam | e of the Direct | ors | Total Amount |
|-------|--|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------|
| 1 | Independent Directors | - | - | - | - |
| | (a) Fee for attending board committee meetings | - | - | - | - |
| | (b) Commission | - | - | - | - |
| | (c) Others, please specify | - | - | - | - |
| | Total (1) | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Other Non Executive Directors | - | - | - | - |
| | (a) Fee for attending board committee meetings | - | - | - | - |
| | (b) Commission | - | - | - | - |
| | (c) Others, please specify. | - | - | - | - |
| | Total (2) | - | - | - | - |
| | Total (B)=(1+2) | - | - | - | - |
| | Total Managerial Remuneration | - | - | - | - |
| | Overall Cieling as per the Act. | - | - | - | - |

C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD

| SI. No. | Particulars of Remu | neration | | Key Manag | erial Personnel | |
|---------|---|----------|-----|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Gross Salary | | CEO | CFO | Company Secretary (Nupur Jain) | Total |
| | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961. | - | - | - | 3,95,520 | 3,95,520 |
| | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Stock Option | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Commission | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - as% of profit | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - others, specify | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Others, please specify | - | - | - | 24,480 | 24,480 |
| | Total | - | - | - | 4,20,000 | 4,20,000 |

VII PENALTIES/PUNISHMENT/COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:- N.A.

| Туре | Section of the Companies Act | Brief Description | Details of Penalty/ Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed | Authority (RD/NCLT/Court) | Appeall made if any (give details) |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A. COMPANY | | | | | |
| Penalty | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Punishment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Compounding | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| B. DIRECTORS | | | | | |
| Penalty | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Punishment | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Compounding | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| C. OTHER OFFICE | RS IN DEFAULT | | | | |
| Penalty | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Punishment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Compounding | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

| | | | | | | | | | ۵ | .OC-1 | | | | | | | Ar | nnexure-1 |
|--------------|--|-------------|------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Sr N o | Name of the Company | Sectio n | Nature | Share Holding No. of equity shares | Share Holdin g No. of Prefere nce shares | Exten t of Holdi ng (%) | Paid Up Capital | Prefere nce share Capital | Reserves | Net Worth | Total Assets | Total Liabilities | Investments | Turnover | Profit/(Loss) before Tax | Provision For Tax | Profit/(Los s) after Tax | Propos ed Divide nd |
| 1 | Crimson Holdings Private | 2(87)(ii) | Subsidiary | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -14204 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5775 | 0 | -5775 | 0 |
| 2 | Limited Kayo Developers Private | 2(87)(ii) | Subsidiary | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -9127 | 90,873 | 34,75,98,420 | 34,75,98,420 | 0 | 0 | 12,06,562.59 | 0 | 12,06,562. 59 | 0 |
| 3 | Limited Samisthi Real Estate Private Limited | 2(87)(ii) | Subsidiary | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,00,000 | 1,050,67,250 | 1,050,67,250 | 0 | 0 | -7,16,263 | 0 | -7,16,263 | 0 |
| 4 | Aryan Life Style Private Limited | 2(87)(ii) | Subsidiary | 26,6,40,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -43,77,42,115 | 7,97,21,115 | 2,88,79,339 | 2,88,79,339 | 0 | 0 | -3,19,764 | 14,87,980 | -3,19,764 | 0 |
| 5 | Discovery Holdings Private | 2(6) | Associate | 49,850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,23,56,938 | 5,33,56,938 | 8,66,76,961 | 8,66,76,961 | 1,15,00,000 | 29,16,719 | 10,18,099 | 26,00,000 | 7,39,849 | 0 |
| 6 | Limited VMR Promoters Private | 2(6) | Associate | 25,00,000 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,45,689 | 5,51,45,689 | 8,70,63,912 | 8,70,63,912 | 0 | 0 | -1,86,589 | | -4,96,589 | 0 |
| 7 | SSP Aviation Limited | 2(6) | Associate | 5,20,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46,09,74,375 | -44,09,74,375 | 42,49,58,555 | 42,49,58,555 | 9,96,08,450 | 0 | 30,918 | 0 | 30,918 | 0 |
| R | MGF Promotions & Events | 2(6) | Associate | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,05,96,394 | 2,15,96,394 | 2,84,27,932 | 2,84,27,932 | 2,00,88,165 | 66,01,107 | 25,57,266 | 19,75000 | 35,36,908 | 0 |
| 9 | Private Limited MGF Estates Management Private Limited | 2(6) | Associate | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2,54,66,206 | -2,44,66,206 | 8,70,94,123 | 8,70,94,123 | 1,10,37,355 | 16,97,83,581 | 1,28,68,786 | 3,150,000 | 1,01,16,78 6 | 0 |



JAIN ALOK & ASSOCIATES COMPANY SECRETARIES

C-5/24-25, Sector-6, Rohini New Delhi-110085

FOR THE FINANICAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2017

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To The Members, M/s. M G F Developments Limited 4/17-B, MGF House, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate governance practice by MGF Developments Limited (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's Books, Papers, Minutes Books, Forms and Returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the financial year ended 31st March, 2017, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter.

We report that, we have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended 31^M March, 2017 according to the provisions of:

- The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made there under and the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956;
- (ii) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made there under to the extent of foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment, External Commercial Borrowings;
- (iii) Provisions of Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') were not applicable to the Company during the financial year under report.
- (iv) The management has identified and confirmed the following laws as applicable to the Company:

Employees Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952; Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 and Schemes; Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and Rules; Minimum Wages Act, 1948 and Rules; The Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970 & the Rules; Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 and Rules; Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 and Rules; Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959; Workman's Compensation Act, 1923 and Rules;

E mail: csalokjain@gmail.com; Ph: 9871494280

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

 Secretarial Standards with regard to Meeting of Board of Directors (SS-1) and General Meetings (SS-2);

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject to the following observations:

- There was no Chief Financial officer appointed in the Company during the period under review as required u/s 203 of the Companies Act, 2013;
- The Company has appointed Mr. Rakshit Jain as CEO on 14th February, 2017, however the Company has not filed any form with ROC as on the date of this report;
- The Company did not have any independent director till 6th October, 2016 as required u/s 149 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company has appointed Ms. Pragati Sachdeva and Mr. Ratan Kumar Thakur as Independent Director w.e.f. 07th October, 2016, however the Company has not filed any form with ROC as on the date of this report;
- The Composition of Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and CSR Committee
 were not per the provisions of Section 177, 178 and 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 respectively, till 6th
 October, 2016 as there was no independent directors in the Company;
- The Company has made a disclosure in the Boards' Report for the financial year 2015-16 that the CSR provisions were not applicable on the Company, however the CSR provisions were applicable on the Company since net profits of the Company during preceding three financial years was more than Rs. 5 crores. Further the Company has not incurred proper expenditure on CSR activity during the financial year 2016-17. Therefore, the Company contravene the provisions of Section 135 and 134 (3)(o) of the Companies Act, 2013;
- The Company has filed AOC-4 and MGT-7 for the financial year 2015-16 with additional fees;
- The Company has not filed CRA-2 for the appointment of cost auditor and CRA-4 for cost audit report with ROC till the date of this report;
- The Company has not filed MGT-14 for making investments;

We further report that compliance of applicable financial laws including Direct and Indirect Tax laws by the Company has not been reviewed in this Audit since the same has been subject to review by the Statutory Auditors and other designated professionals.

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors, Independent Directors and Woman Director. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the year under review were carried out, however appointment of Mr. Rakshit Jain as CEO of the Company and Ms. Pragati Sachdeva and Mr. Ratan Kumar Thakur as Independent Directors were not intimated to the RoC, Delhi till the date of this report.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and on shorter notice with the consent of Directors, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

E mail: csalokjain@gmail.com; Ph: 9871494280



We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

For Jain Alok & Associates Company Secretaries

C.P No.:14828

NEW DELHI CARROLL Alok Jain (Proprietor)
ACS No.:30369

Place: New Delhi Date: 01/09/2017

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as 'Annexure A' and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure A

To
The Members
M/s. M G F Developments Limited

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- Maintenance of Secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express as opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and process as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

or Jain Alok & Associates Company Secretaries

DELH

(Proprietor) ACS No.:30369

C.P No.:14828

Place: New Delhi Date: 01/09/2017



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholders of MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

Report on the Financial Statements

1. We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of MGF Developments Limited ('the Company'), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 March 2017, the statement of profit and loss and the cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information given in notes.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

2. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting the frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of internal financial control, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. We have relied upon the directors and expert's certificates in respect of all the legal and other matters of the company stated therein and notes on accounts enclosed with the audited accounts.

Auditors Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit .We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.
- 4. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance on the test check basis about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.
- 5. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial

Page 1 of 9



statements that give true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

6. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

Opinion

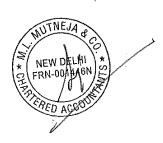
- 7. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements together with and subject to all the notes thereon give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
- (i) in the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2017;
- (ii) in the case of the Statement of Profit and Loss of the profit of the company for the year ended on that date; and
- (iii) in the case of the Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

8. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the Annexure "A" statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

9. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- (b) in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) the company's balance sheet, the statement of profit and loss and the cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- (d) in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
- (e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;



- (f) the company has adequate internal financial control system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls. The directors are looking into all such matters personally; ; refer to our separate report in Annexure –B and
- (g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - (i) the Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements Refer Note no. 33(12)(b) to the financial statements;
 - (ii) the Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivatives contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses; and
 - (iii) there were no amounts which is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - (iv) The Company has provided requisite disclosures in the financial statements as to holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the period from 08 November 2016 to 30 December 2016. Based on audit procedures and relying on the Management representation we report that the disclosures are in accordance with the books of account maintained by the Company and as stated in note to accounts, para no. 33(13.29) to the financial statements.

NEW DELHI FRN-001446N for M. L. MUTNEJA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 001446N

(SANGEEŤA JAGYASI) PARTNER

M.NO. 501559

Place: New Delhi Date: 01.09.2017

Competent House, 217 2nd Floor, F-14, Middle Circle Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001

Annexure 'B' to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date on the financial statements of MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED ("the Company") as of March 31, 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted my our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Competent House, 217 2nd Floor, F-14, Middle Circle Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial controls over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting include those policies and procedures that

- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transaction are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not to be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2017, based on "the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

NEW DELHI FRN-001446N

for M. L. MUTNEJA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 001446N

(SANGEETA JAGYASI)

M.NO. 501559

Place: New Delhi Date: 01.09.2017

Competent House, 217 2nd Floor, F-14, Middle Circle Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001

COMPANIES (AUDITOR'S REPORT) ORDER, 2016

[Annexure "A" to Auditor's Report dated 01.09.2017 for the Financial Year 2016-17 under Companies Act, 2013]

COMPANY: M/S MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

| S.No. | COMPANY: M/S MGF DEV Particulars | Auditor's Remarks |
|-------|--|---|
| 9.M0. | r ai ticuidi 5 | (As certified by Directors of the company) |
| (i) | (a) whether the company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets; | Yes |
| | (b) whether these fixed assets have been physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals; whether any material discrepancies were noticed on such verification and; if so, whether the same have been properly dealt with in the books of account; | Yes No material discrepancies have been noticed. |
| | (c) whether the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the company. If not, provide the details thereof; | Refer to Note No. 33(4)(i) |
| (ii) | Whether physical verification of inventory has been conducted at reasonable intervals by the management; And whether any material discrepancies were noticed and if so, whether they have been properly dealt with in the books of accounts. | Yes Refer to Note No. 33(13.3)(m) |
| (iii) | Whether the company has granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, limited liability partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. If so, | Yes |
| | (a) whether the terms and conditions of the grant of such loan are not prejudicial to the company's interest; | There are no specified terms. However, these are not considered pre-judicial to the company's interest in any way. All these are interest free. |
| | (b) whether the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and whether the repayments or receipts are regular; | There are no specified terms. |
| | (c) if the amount is overdue, state the total amount over due for more than ninety days, and whether reasonable steps have been taken by the company for recovery of the principal and interest; | There are no specified terms. |



Competent House, 217 2nd Floor, F-14, Middle Circle Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001

| (iv) | In respect of loans, investments, guarantees, and securities whether the provision of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2016 have been compiled with. If not, provide the details thereof. | No interest is being charged in respect of such financial transactions. Refer Note No. 33(13.24) & 33(13.26)(m) |
|--------|--|---|
| (v) | in case, the company has accepted deposits, whether the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under, where applicable, have been complied with? If not, the nature of such contraventions be stated; If an order has been passed by Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any court or any other tribunal, whether the same has been complied with or not? | The company has not accepted such deposits. However, the company has received amounts in various joint ventures. Refer to Note no. 33(13.23)(B)'(2). |
| (vi) | where maintenance of cost records has been specified by the Central Government under subsection (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act 2013 and whether such accounts and records have been so made and maintained; | Yes, maintenance of cost records has been specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act 2013 and such accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, Cost Audit is under progress. |
| (vii) | (a) whether the company regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and if not, the extent of the arrears of outstanding statutory dues as on the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable, shall be indicated; | (i) Yes, with minor delays. (ii) Arrears: a) Income Tax: Provisions made: Rs. 4,84,10,527/- Refer to Note no. 33(12)(h) b) TDS payable: Rs. 16,12,800/- c) Ground Rent: Rs. 9,35,42,697/- d) HVAT Payable: Rs. 1,27,16,020/- |
| | (b) where dues of income tax or sales tax or service tax or duty of customs or duty of excise or value added tax or cess have not been deposited on account of any dispute, then the amounts involved and the forum where dispute is pending shall be mentioned. (A mere representation to the concerned Department shall not be treated as a dispute). | (i) Yes. (ii) Pending details: a) Income Tax: Provision not made: Rs. 1,49,47,793/- Refer to Note no. 33(12)(h) b) Service Tax: Rs. 82.94 lakhs Refer to Note no. 33(12)(g) |
| (viii) | Whether the company has defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to a financial | No No |

Competent House, 217 2nd Floor, F-14, Middle Circle Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001

| | institution, bank, Government or dues to debenture holders? If yes, the period and amount of default to be reported(in case of defaults to banks, financial institutions, and Government, lender wise details to be provided); | |
|--------|--|--|
| (ix) | Whether moneys raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debts instruments) and term loans were applied for the purposes for which those are raised. If not, the details together with delays or default and subsequent rectification, if any, as may be applicable, be reported; | The company has not raised money by way of public offers(including debts instruments); And Yes, term loans were applied for the purposes for which those were raised. |
| (x) | whether any fraud by the company or any fraud on the company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year; If yes, the nature and the amount involved is to be indicated; | None noticed/reported. |
| (xi) | Whether the managerial remuneration has been paid or provided in accordance with requisite approval mandated by the provisions of sec 197 read with Schedule V to the companies Act? If not , state the amount involved and steps taken by the company for securing refund of the same; | Yes. |
| (xii) | Whether the Nidhi Company has compiled with the Net Owned Funds to deposits in the ratio of 1:20 to meet out the liability and whether the Nidhi Company is maintaining ten percent unencumbered term deposits as specified in the Nidhi Rules ,2014 to meet out the liability; | Not Applicable |
| (xiii) | Whether all transactions with related parties are in compliance with Section 177and 188 of the Companies Act ,2013 where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the financial statements etc. , as required by applicable accounting standards | U/s 177: Yes. U/s 188: Yes, at arm's length prices in the ordinary course of business. However no interest has been charged or given on interfinance transactions except interest paid to M/s India Lease Development Ltd. on amount borrowed from it. Refer to Note No. 33(13.26) |
| (xiv) | Whether the company has made any preferential allotment or private placement of share or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review and if so, as to whether the requirement of Section 42 of the Companies Act, | The company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of share or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. |

Competent House, 217 2nd Floor, F-14, Middle Circle Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001

| | 2013 have been compiled with and the amount raised have been used for the purpose for which the funds were raised. If not, provide the details in respect of amount involved and nature of noncompliance; | |
|-------|---|--------------------------|
| (xv) | Whether the company has entered into any non- cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him and if so, whether the provisions of Section 192 of Companies Act, 2013 have been compiled with; | No exchange transaction. |
| (xvi) | Whether the company is required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and if so, whether registration has been obtained. | No |

For M.L. MUTNEJA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FRN No. 001446N

> NEW DELHI FRN-001446N

SANGEETA JAGYASI

PARTNER M.No. 501559

PLACE: NEW DELHI DATE: 01.09.2017

For MGF DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

DIRECTOR

MGF DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2017

| BALANCE SHEET | <u> 4S AT 31S</u> | T MARCH, 2017 | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| Particulars | Note No. | Figures as at the end of current reporting period | Figures as at the end of previous reporting period |
| I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| (1) Shareholder's Funds | | | |
| a) Share Capital | 1 | 597,650,700 | 328,707,885 |
| b) Reserve & Surplus | 2 | 2,206,779,383 | 1,208,070,927 |
| | | 2,804,430,083 | 1,536,778,812 |
| (2) Non- Current Liabilites | | | |
| a) Long term borrowings | 3 | 902,906,558 | 1,100,893,934 |
| b) Deferred tax liability (net) | 4 | 114,425,343 | 112,392,356 |
| c) Other Long Term Liabilities | 5 | 802,111,689 | 802,231,275 |
| d) Long-term provisions | 6 | 2,746,212 | 2,636,722 |
| | | 1,822,189,802 | 2,018,154,287 |
| (3) Current Liabilities | 1 | | |
| a) Short term borrowings | 7 | 89,939,248 | 147,800,000 |
| b) Trade payables | 8 | 155,947,330 | 177,341,853 |
| c) Other current liabilities | 9 | 1,706,200,128 | 1,903,220,101 |
| d) Short-term provisions | 10 | 146,749,949 | 135,975,037 |
| | | 2,098,836,654 | 2,364,336,991 |
| Total Equity & Liabilitie | s | 6,725,456,539 | 5,919,270,090 |
| II.ASSETS | | | |
| (1) Non-current Assets | | | |
| a) Fixed Assets | | | 44.047.034 |
| i) Tangible Assets | 11 | 11,577,733 | 11,847,021 |
| ii) Intangible Assets | 12 | 439,490 | 700,108 |
| b) Non- current investment | 13 | 436,270,622 | 342,302,219 |
| c) Long term loans & advances | 14 | 2,286,314,460 | 2,753,661,138 |
| d) Other non-current assets | 15 | 8,149,033 | 5,650,878 |
| , | | 2,742,751,338 | 3,114,161,365 |
| (2) Current Assets | | | |
| a) Current investment | 16 | 751,334,340 | 412,259,026 |
| b) Inventories | 17 | 1,072,650,685 | 967,652,359 |
| c) Trade receivables | 18 | 434,441,730 | 486,851,533 |
| d) Cash and cash equivalents | 19 | 404,749,005 | 68,224,414 |
| e) Short-term loans and advances | 20 | 315,376,109 | 312,411,357 |
| f) Other current assets | 21 | 1,004,153,331 | 557,710,035 |
| | | 3,982,705,201 | 2,805,108,725 |
| Total Asser | ts | 6,725,456,539 | 5,919,270,090 |

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

For reference and as per our report of even date

for M. L. Mutneja & Co **Chartered Accountants**

FRN: 001446N

(Sangeéta

Partner /

Membership No.: 501559

Place : New Delhi

Dated: Ist September, 2017

33

NEW **DELHI**

TTNEJA

NEW DELHI

FRN-001446N

PED ACCO

For and on behalf of the board of directors

For MGF Developments Ltd.

(Rakshit Jain) Director

DIN: 00607288

(Arun Mitter) Director

DIN: 00022941

(Nupur Jain)

Company Secretary

M.No. 36044

CFO

MGF DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2017

| Figures as at the end of previous reporting period 537,397,905 38,955,095 576,353,000 132,581,965 0.00 |
|--|
| period 537,397,905 38,955,095 576,353,000 132,581,965 |
| 537,397,905 38,955,095 576,353,000 132,581,965 |
| 38,955,095 576,353,000 132,581,965 |
| 38,955,095 576,353,000 132,581,965 |
| 576,353,000 132,581,965 |
| 132,581,965 |
| |
| |
| a nn 1 |
| 0.00 |
| (0.00) |
| (0.00) |
| 18,117,084 |
| 45,548,975 |
| 20,576,518 |
| 322,530,786 |
| 539,355,328 |
| 333,333,023 |
| |
| 36,997,672 |
| |
| 10,423,858 |
| 47,421,530 |
| 0 |
| 47,421,530 |
| |
| 15,936,540 |
| (475,835) |
| (5,756,175) |
| (3,730,173) |
| 37,717,000 |
| |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| |
| 0 |
| |
| 37,717,000 |
| 37,717,000 |
| |
| 1.20 |
| 1.20 |
| |

Summary of significant accounting policies

OPM

NEW

DELHI

TNEJA

NEW DELHI

FRN-001446N

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements For reference and as per our report of even date

for M. L. Mutneja & Co **Chartered Accountants** FRN: 001446N

Membership No.: 501559

For and on behalf of the board of directors

For MGF Developments Ltd.

(Rakshit Jain) Director

DIN: 00607288

(Arun Mitter) Director

DIN: 00022941

(Nupur Jain) **Company Secretary**

(Vijay Kumar Sharma) CFO

M.No. 36044

Place: New Delhi Dated: Ist September, 2017

MGF Developments Ltd. Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

| | As at 31st March, 2017 | As at 31st March, 2016 |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|
| A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Net Profit before taxation, and extraordinary item | 43,460,466 | 47,421,530 |
| Adjustment for : | | |
| Depreciation & Amortisation | 18,469,362 | 20,576,518 |
| Loss / (Profit) on sale of fixed assets | - | - |
| Loss / (Profit) on sale of investments | (4,256,239) | |
| Interest Expense | 59,322,610 | 45,548,975 |
| Interest Income | (17,730,093) | (15,894,640) |
| Dividend Income | (3,778,274) | |
| Provision for employee leave encashment | 1,300,532 | 1,099,118 |
| Leave Salary Paid | (1,099,118) | (820,810) |
| Provision for Gratuity | 109,490 | 291,577 |
| Operating profit before working capital changes | 95,798,736 | 98,222,269 |
| Adjustments for : | | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories | (120,851,548) | (59,774,658) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Trade and other Receivables | 67,850,279 | 92,825,986 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Trade and Other Payables | (218,534,082) | (2,535,978) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Provisions | 10,573,498 | (184,847,411) |
| Cash generated from operations | (260,961,854) | (154,332,062) |
| Cash Banciated from Sparations | | |
| Less - Direct taxes paid | 10,913,157 | 15,460,705 |
| Net Cash From Operating Activities | (176,076,274) | (71,570,498) |
| B. CASH FLOW FROM/ (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Sale of fixed assets (net) | | - |
| (Purchase) of fixed assets (net) | (2,086,235) | (732,877) |
| (Purchase) of Investments (net) | (428,787,478) | (263,666,250) |
| Interest Income | 17,730,093 | 15,894,640 |
| Dividend Income | 3,778,274 | • |
| Net Cash From Investing Activities | (409,365,345) | (248,504,487) |
| C. CASH FLOW FROM/ (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | (100)0000 | (===,===,,===,, |
| Proceeds from issue of share capital | 268,942,815 | 29,882,535 |
| Proceeds from Security Preimum on issue of share capital | 968,194,134 | 107,577,126 |
| | (255,848,128) | 142,968,051 |
| Proceeds/(Repayments) form/of Borrowings (Net) | (59,322,610) | (45,548,975) |
| Interest Paid | | 234,878,736 |
| Net Cash From Financing Activities | 921,966,210 | 254,676,730 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 336,524,591 | (85,196,249) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents as at April 1, | 68,224,414 | 153,420,663 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents as at March 31, | 404,749,005 | 68,224,414 |
| | | |

1. Cash & Cash Equivalents include Cash in Hand, Demand Deposits with Bank and Short term highly liquid investment.

OPMA

NEW DELHI

NUTNEJA

NEW DELHI FRN-001446N

ERED ACCO

2. Previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary.

For M.L.Mutneja & Co. **Chartered Accountants**

Membership No.: 501559

For and on behalf of the board of directors For MGF Developments Ltd.

(Rakshit Jain) Director

DIN: 00607288

(Arun Mitter) Director

DIN: 00022941

(Nupur Jain)

Company Secretary MNO 36044

(Vijay Kumar Sharma)

CFO

Place : New Delhi 01/09/2017

MGF DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

1. Share Capital

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Authorized shares 600,00,000 (Previous Year 600,00,000) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each | 600,000,000 | 600,000,000 |
| <u>Issued, Subscribed and fully paid shares</u> <u>Fully Paid Equity Shares</u> 59,765,070 (Previous Year 298,82,535) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up | 597,650,700 | 298,825,350 |
| Subscribed but not fully paid Nil (Previous Year 298,82,535) Equity Shares of Rs 10/- each i) Rs. 1/- per share Called and Paid-up | · <u>-</u> | 29,882,535 |
| Total | 597,650,700 | 328,707,885 |

a) Terms / rights attached to equity shares

- i) The Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each equity shareholder is entitled for one vote per share. The Company has not declared dividend during the year ended on 31st March, 2017
- ii) In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. This distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholder.
- iii) As per records of the company, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares.

b) Shares held by holding/ultimate holding company and/or their subsidiaries / their associates

| | their subsidiaries / their associates | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
| r ar ticulai 3 | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| c) Aggregate number of equity shares issued for consideration | NIL on other than cash during the period o | of five years immediately |
| preceding the reporting date: | | |
| preceding the reporting date. | | |
| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company*

| | % | No of Shares as at | % | No of Shares as at |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Particulars | Share-holding | March 31, 2017 | Share- holding | March 31, 2016 |
| Shravan Gupta Discovery Estates Pvt. Ltd. Vishnu Apartments Pvt Ltd SSP Aviation Ltd. Shilpa Gupta | 1.50% 40.08% 33.33% 16.67% 5.31% | 898,649 23,953,191 19,921,690 9,960,845 3,175,398 | 6.78% 23.41% 33.33% 33.33% 0.03% | 4,053,649 13,992,346 19,921,690 19,921,690 20,398 |

^{*} As certified by the Company Secretary

e) Reconciliation of the number of shars outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

| D. Washington | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Opening number of issued, subscribed & paid-up equity shares | 59,765,070 | 29,882,535 |
| Opening amount of issued, subscribed & paid-up equity share capital (Rs) | 597,650,700 | 298,825,350 |
| Add: Number of equity shares issued during the reporting period Add: Amount of partly paid equity shares issued during the reporting period (Rs) | - - | 29,882,535 29,882,535 |
| Closing number of issued, subscribed & paid-up equity shares | 59,765,070 | 59,765,070 |
| Closing amount of issued, subscribed & paid-up equity shares capital (Rs) | 597,650,700 | 328,707,885 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

2. Reserve & surplus

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| | 1,239,364,260 | 271,170,126 |
| Securities premium account General reserve | 3,233,304,200 | |
| Balance as per last account | 32,439,195 | 32,439,195 |
| | 32,439,195 | 32,439,195 |
| Surplus / (Deficit) in the statement of profit and | | |
| loss | | |
| Balance as per the last financial statement | 904,461,606 | 866,744,606 |
| Add: profit / (loss) for the year | 30,514,322 | 37,717,000 |
| Less: appropriations | | |
| Transfer to general reserve | - | - |
| Provision for Wealth Tax | - | - |
| Interim dividend on equity shares | - | - |
| Proposed dividend on equity shares | - 1 | - |
| Tax on dividend | - | - |
| Net surplus in the statement of profit & loss | 934,975,928 | 904,461,606 |
| Total reserve & surplus | 2,206,779,383 | 1,208,070,927 |

3. Long Term Borrowings

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| | | |
| <u>Secured</u> | | 100 046 700 |
| Financial Institutions | 412,910,877 | 469,316,788 |
| Unsecured Loans from Related Parties | | |
| Directors | 4,240,000 | 4,240,000 |
| Inter Corporate Deposit (Interest Free) | 44,969,329 | 46,789,329 |
| Unsecured Loans from Others | | |
| Other Inter Corporate Deposit (Interest Free) | 474,480,000 | 620,650,000 |
| | 936,600,206 | 1,140,996,117 |
| Less:- Amount disclosed under Other Current | | |
| Liability as current liability (repayable within 12 | | |
| months) | | |
| Current maturities of Loans from Financial Institution | (33,693,648) | (40,102,183) |
| | (33,693,648) | (40,102,183) |
| Total | 902,906,558 | 1,100,893,934 |

In Accordance with accounting standard (AS - 22) "Accounting for Taxes on Income issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India the Company has recognised in the Profit & Loss Account the deferred tax Asset / Liability for the year ended 31st March, 2017 as under:

| Particulars | | Amount | Total |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|
| WDV as per Income Tax Act | (A) | 181,304,440.00 | 181,304,440.00 |
| WDV as per Companies Act | | | |
| Tangible Assets | | 11,577,732.98 | |
| Intangible Assets | | 439,490.48 | |
| Leased Shop | | 347,619,422.00 | |
| Investment Project - Qutab | (B) | 167,781,959.00 | 527,418,604.46 |
| Difference | (A-B) | | 346,114,164.46 |
| Tax @ 33.06% | | | 114,425,343.00 |
| Opening Deferred Tax Liability | | 4 | 112,392,355.53 |
| Deferred Tax Liability / (Assets) for Current Year | | | 2,032,987.00 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

4. Deferred tax liability

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 112,392,356 | 118,148,531 |
| Fixed assets: Impact of difference between tax depreciation and depreciation/ amortization | 2,032,987 | (5,756,175) |
| charged for the financial reporting | 114,425,343 | 112,392,356 |
| Gross deferred tax liability | 114,423,343 | 1 11/032/00 |
| Net deferred tax liability / (asset) | 114,425,343 | 112,392,356 |

5. Other Long Term Liabilities

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Security Deposits from Customers Security Deposits - Others | 102,111,689 700,000,000 | 102,231,275 700,000,000 |
| Total Non Current Liabilities | 802,111,689 | 802,231,275 |

6. Long Term Provisions

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Provision for Employee Benefit | 2,746,212 | 2,636,722 |
| Total Long Term Provision | 2,746,212 | 2,636,722 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

7. Short Term Borrowings

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | March 31, 2017 | Waren 31, 2016 |
| <u>Unsecured Loans from Related Parties</u> Inter Corporate Deposit (Bearing Interest) | 77,739,248 | 76,300,000 |
| <u>Unsecured Loans from Other Parties</u> Inter Corporate Deposit | 12,200,000 89,939,248 | 71,500,000 147,800,000 |
| Total | 89,939,248 | 147,800,000 |

8. Trade Payable

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--|--|
| | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| <u>Trade payables</u> <u>- others</u> Trade Payable for Services Trade Payable Project | 11,836,589 144,110,741 155,947,330 | 17,510,530 159,831,323 177,341,853 |
| Total trade payables | 155,947,330 | 177,341,853 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

9. Other Current Liabilities

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulais | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| | | |
| Current maturities of Loans from Financial Institution | 33,693,648 | 40,102,183 |
| Booking Advances from Customers | 566,519,383 | 546,677,187 |
| Book Overdebts | 2,864,285 | 6,938,542 |
| Due to Joint Ventures | 618,218,499 | 770,626,668 |
| Trade Payable for Capital Goods | 13,609,385 | 13,609,385 |
| Other Payable | 440,239,369 | 496,138,857 |
| Advances for CAM & Electricity - Vilas | 168,398 | 20,388,332 |
| Advances from Tenants | - | 339,198 |
| Duties & Taxes | | |
| Income Tax | 3,650,972 | 3,344,226 |
| Service Tax | 1,693,745 | 4,962,702 |
| WCT | 25,432,031 | - |
| Provident Fund | 110,412 | 92,820 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 1,706,200,128 | 1,903,220,101 |

10. Short Term Provisions

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| ra douis | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Provision for taxation Provision for Leave Salary | 145,449,417 1,300,532 | 134,875,919 1,099,118 |
| Total Short Term Provision | 146,749,949 | 135,975,037 |





MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2017 NOTE 11: - Tangible Assets

| | Luur Luur | | | | | | Denret | Denreciation | | | Net Block | ock |
|---|------------|------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Gros | Gross Block | | | | | | | 7000 | Acat | Acat |
| | 40.04 | Actitions | Sales / Deletion | Asat | Asat | For the | Reversal of | Adjustment | Net Depn. As | AS OF | 3 | 77 |
| | As at | YOUR CHIEF | 1000000 | 21 02 17 | 01 04 16 | Period | Depreciation | for the Year | on 31/03/2017 | 31.03.17 | 31.03.17 | 31.03.16 |
| | 01.04.16 | | | 7.00.40 | 2000 | | 1 | -0 | 30 | R. | | Rs. |
| | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | RS. | KS. | during the year | rs. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - Landenman |
| | | | | | , | | | • | , | , | 7 | |
| Building | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 12 055 231 | 12 866 321 | 2 341 156 | 2,925,960 |
| Plant & Machinery | 15,207,477 | • | • | 15,207,477 | 12,281,517 | 584,804 | • | • | 125,000,21 | 170,000,21 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 000 000 | 000 000 | 375 716 |
| Distriction & Civerno | 15 998 237 | , | | 15,998,237 | 15,072,521 | 119,107 | | - | 15,191,628 | 15,151,628 | ena'ana | 04 / 177 |
| rounitale & Facinical | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 100 | 2000 1000 | 050 002 | | | 36 273 958 | 36.273,958 | 2,199,609 | 2,798,579 |
| Vehicles | 38,473,567 | , | | 38,4/3,55/ | 35,6/4,388 | 076,080 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 21,747 | 350 335 |
| Office Confidence | 5 004 543 | 588.646 | - | 5,593,189 | 4,754,308 | 207,268 | • | - | 4,961,576 | 4,951,576 | CT0/T50 | 7,000 |
| חיווים בלחולווים ווי | 21 26 226 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1440 011 | 701 CCO C | 202 116 | | , | 3,134,313 | 3,134,313 | 4,015,538 | 4,217,654 |
| Leasehold Improvements | 7,149,851 | | | 1,145,651 | 757,757 | 27777 | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | 0000000 | 000 000 00 | 1 502 208 | 778 877 |
| | 11 332 208 | 1 497 589 | - | 12,829,797 | 10,603,331 | 643,258 | • | - | 11,245,589 | 11,240,303 | 1,703,400 | |
| Computer | 22,000,12 | 2001 44 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marie Company of the | | 200 000 | | 011 626 20 | 21 318 862 | 7 355 523 | | | 83,674,385 | 83,674,385 | 11,577,733 | 11,847,021 |
| TOTAL | 93,165,883 | 2,080,233 | , | 1 017/26/66 | 200/07/07/07 | | | | 01 210 963 | 81 318 862 | 11 847 021 | 13.797.832 |
| Previous Year | 92,433,006 | 732,877 | • | 93,165,883 | 78,635,174 | 2,683,688 | • | • | 200,010,000 | 1000 | | |

Note 12: - Intangible Assets

| | | | | | | | Depreciation | iation | | _ | 1000 | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| | | 5 | Gross Block | | | | | | | 7 | An 14 | 40.24 |
| | 4 - 4 | Additions | Additions Cales / Deletion | \$6.30 | Asat | For the | Reversal of | Adjustment | Net Depn. As | AS at | AS at | 30 85 |
| | As at | Additions | Sales / Deletion | 10.00 | | | | | WAGE 10 100 | 21 02 17 | 21 02 17 | 31.03.16 |
| | 01 04 16 | | | 31.03.17 | 01.04.16 | Period | Depreciation | tor the Year | 01 S1/S/2017 | 27.03.1/ | 77.00.75 | 2 |
| | 07:40:10 | | | | | | | | å | ٥ | × | . Ks |
| | Be | Š | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | during the year | ĸs. | NS. | -22 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 200 000 |
| | 1 | | | 020 242 3 | 7 013 797 | 250.618 | , | | 5,173,910 | 5,173,910 | 343,140 | 603,738 |
| Trade Marks | 5.51/.050 | | | 000/1700 | 10000000 | 220,022 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 100000 | 1 020 644 | 05.350 | 96.350 |
| | 1 07 3 CD 1 | , | | 1.926.994 | 1,830,644 | , | - | | 1,830,644 | 1,000,044 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Computer Soltware | , C.C.O.Z.C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7 004 554 | 700 000 | 200 108 |
| | 1 222 000 | | | 7 444 044 | 6 743 936 | 260.618 | | | 1,004,554 | 1,004,554 | 403,400 | 201,001 |
| TOTAL | 1,444,044 | • | | | | The second secon | | | 200 010 2 | 350 CVC 3 | 700 108 | 1.158.669 |
| Previous Year | 7,444,044 | | | 7,444,044 | 6,285,375 | 458,561 | • | | 005,047,0 | on the trip | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |





Note 13: Details of Investments for the year ended 31st March 2017

| Note 15 : Details of Myestments for the year endeu 51st March 201 | Viaren 2017 | | UNITS | Z2 | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Particuairs | Face Value | As on 01- April-16 | Additions during the year | Deductions during the year | As on 31- Mar-17 | 31.03.2017 | 31.03.2016 |
| | | No(s) | No(s) | No(s) | No(s) | | Rs. |
| A. NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS Long term trade investments (at cost), in companies under same management (Unquoted) | | | | | | | |
| Investment in Equity Instruments I) Subsidiaries | | | | | a www.cc.co.co.co.wa | | |
| Crimpson Holdings Pvt Ltd Kavo Develoners Pvt 1td | 10.00 | 30,000 | | | 30,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Samisthi Real Estate Pvt Ltd | 10.00 | 10,000 | ŀ | ı | 10,000 | 100,125 | 100,125 |
| II) Associates Discovery Estates Private Limited | 10.00 | CO | , | , | COR | r CC Cr | CO |
| Discovery Holdings Private Limited | 10.00 | 49,850 | ı | ı | 49,850 | 498,500 | 498,500 |
| Vishnu Appartments Private Limited | 10.00 | 365,000 | • | ı | 365,000 | 3,750,175 | 3,750,175 |
| EMAAR MGF Land Limited | 10.00 | 371,318 | ı | 1 | 371,318 | 18,930,536 | 18,930,536 |
| EMAAR MGF Land Limited | Bonus | 63,000 | | | 63,000 | ţ | 1 |
| Hamptons International Private Limited | 10.00 | 2,000 | 1 | 1 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Shanti Apparels Private Limited | 10.00 | 440 | 1 | 1 | 440 | 12,737,565 | 12,737,565 |
| VMR Promoters Private Limited | 10.00 | 2,500,000 | | • | 2,500,000 | 26,454,196 | 25,031,250 |
| Aryan Life Style Private Limited | 10.00 | 640,000 | r | F | 640,000 | 6,400,000 | 6,400,000 |
| EIVIAAK MGF Education Private Limited | 10.00 | 2,040,000 | , | , | 2,040,000 | 20,400,000 | 20,400,000 |
| MGF Retail Services Private Limited | 10.00 | 3,500 | | , , | 3,500 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| SSP Aviation Limited | 10.00 | 520,300 | • | 1 | 520,300 | 5,213,505 | 5,213,505 |
| MGF Promotions & Events Pvt Ltd | 10.00 | 50,000 | ſ | ı | 50,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| MGF Estates Management Pvt Ltd | 10.00 | 20,000 | ı | 1 | 50,000 | 500,000 | 200,000 |
| III) Joint Ventures | | | | ĺ | | | 140000 |
| North Delhi Metro Mail Private Limited (formerly known as MGF Metro Mall Pvt. Ltd.) | 10.00 | 17,149,794 | 1,511,538.0TNEJA | TNEJA . | 18,661,332 | 274,523,720 | 171,739,140 |
| Other Investments | TE | SY'S | Z. | 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * | | 0.040-0440 | |
| In Paintings and Sculptures | 割 | \$ \{\frac{2}{2}\} | | Silver Si | | 65,766,800 | 76,005,923 |
| Grand Total | */ | 23,859,202 | 1,511,538 | EL ADD. | 25,370,740 | 436,270,622 | 342,302,219 |
| THE REST WAS A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | | | | | | | |

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

14. Long Term Loans & advances

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| raticulais | | |
| Unsecured, considered good | | |
| Capital Advances :- | | |
| Advance Against Land | 257,101,089 | 216,935,452 |
| Security Deposits | 261,762,238 | 246,251,153 |
| Other Loans & Advances :- Due From Joint Venture Units against collaborations | 1,664,626,133 | 2,091,954,897 |
| Inter-corporate Deposit Interest Free - Related Parties Associates | 1,500,000 | 119,419,636 |
| Inter-corporate Deposit Interest Free - Others | 101,325,000 | 79,100,000 |
| Total Long Term Loans & Advances | 2,286,314,460 | 2,753,661,138 |

15. Other Non Current Assets

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Fixed Deposits with maturity more than 12months | 8,149,033 | 5,650,878 |
| Total Other Non-Current Assets | 8,149,033 | 5,650,878 |

16. Current Investment

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Inter-corporate Deposit Interest Free - Related Parties Associates | 134,030,604 | 125,285,000 |
| Inter-corporate Deposit Interest Free - Other Parties | 613,897,350 | 286,974,026 |
| Investment in Mutual Funds | 3,406,386 | - |
| Total Other Current Investment | 751,334,340 | 412,259,026 |





Annexure to the Notes to Accounts - Inventories

MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

Note 17: Details of Inventories for the year ended 31st March 2017

| Particualrs | As at 31st March, 2017 | arch, 2017 | As at 31st March, 2016 | arch, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------|
| <u>Work-in-progress</u>(As taken Valued and Certified by the Management) | | | | |
| 1a) Construction Work in ProgressOpening BalanceAdd: Proportionate Cost of work done during the year | 402,430,093.10 | | 342,655,434.81 192,356,623.29 535,012,058.10 | |
| Less : Cost of construction charged to Profit & Loss Account Closing Balance | (95,873,177.00) | 523,281,640.64 | 132,581,965.00 | 402,430,093.10 |
| 1b) Land at Kherki Daula | | 33,967,664.00 | | 33,967,664.00 |
| Work-in-progress Rs. | <u></u> | 557,249,304.64 | | 436,397,757.10 |
| 2 Finished Stock 2a) (As taken Valued and Certified by the Management) Closing Inventory of Built-up shops Add: In Mall - Gurgaon from | 435,748,455.00 | | 435,748,455.00 | |
| Less: Cost of Sale Charged to P&L (for Saket Units) Less : Accumalated Depreciation | 435,748,455.00 - 88,129,033.40 | 347,619,421.60 | 435,748,455.00 - 79,215,715.02 | 356,532,739.98 |
| 2h) Investment Project - Wazirour | 2,637,801.00 | | 6,517,793.00 | |
| Add: Additions additions during the year Less: Amortisation | 2,637,801.00 2,637,801.00 | ŧ | 6,517,793.00 3,879,992.00 | 2,637,801.00 |
| 2c) Investment Project - Qutab Opening Balance | 214,366,552.00 | | 214,366,552.00 | |
| Add : Additions additions during the year Less : Accumalated Amortisation | 214,366,552.00 46,584,592.75 | 167,781,959.25 | 214,366,552.00 42,282,490.75 | 172,084,061.25 |
| Finished Stock Rs. | | 515,401,380.85 | TNEJA | 531,254,602.23 |
| Grand Total | | 1,072,650,685.49 | (6) | 967,652,359.33 |
| | 1 / / / / | | 14 | |

* Construction work in progress includes the cost as per balances of contractor for which working the contractor for which we can be contracted to the contrac

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

18. Trade Receivables

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date | | |
| they are due for payment | | |
| Un-secured, considered good | 392,763,844 | 250,287,948 |
| | 392,763,844 | 250,287,948 |
| Total (A) | 392,763,844 | 250,287,948 |
| Other receivables Un-secured, considered good | 41,677,886 | 236,563,586 |
| Total (B) | 41,677,886 | 236,563,586 |
| Total Trade Receivable (A+B) | 434,441,730 | 486,851,533 |

19. Cash and Cash Equivalents

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | |
| Balances with banks | | |
| in current accounts | 378,209,030 | 48,578,378 |
| in fixed deposits with maturity upto 3 months | 5,150,895 | 2,829,955 |
| cheques, drafts on hand | 640,826 | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | j |
| Cash on hand | 1,730,317 | 5,076,972 |
| out in the same | | |
| Total (A) | 385,731,068 | 56,485,305 |
| | | |
| Other bank balance | | |
| Deposits with Maturity Period | | |
| of more than 3 months but upto 12 months | 19,017,937 | 11,739,110 |
| of more than 12 months | 8,149,033 | 5,650,878 |
| | 27,166,970 | 17,389,988 |
| Less:- Amount disclosed under non-current assets | (8,149,033) | (5,650,878) |
| | | |
| Total (B) | 19,017,937 | 11,739,110 |
| | | |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B) | 404,749,005 | 68,224,414 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

20. Short Term Loans & advances

| | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Particulars Particulars | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| <u>Unsecured, considered good</u> <u>Loan & Advance to Related Parties</u> Booking Advance - Related Party | 263,000,000 | 263,000,000 |
| Loan & Advance to Others Business Advances Advances To Suppliers Advances Given to Staff | 51,836,109 30,000 510,000 | 47,080,865 2,300,492 30,000 |
| | 315,376,109 | 312,411,357 |
| Total | 315,376,109 | 312,411,357 |

21. Other Current Assets

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Income Tax Paid | 134,945,867 | 112,883,299 |
| Interest Receivable | 1,294,781 | 1,507,652 |
| Service Tax Input Credit | 2,341,773 | 5,288,186 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 1,816,825 | 4,421,341 |
| Other Receivables | 863,754,085 | 433,609,557 |
| Total other current assets | 1,004,153,331 | 557,710,035 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

22. Revenue from operations

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|---|---|
| a) Sales b) Rent c) Other Operating Revenue:- Electricity & Water Receipts Maintenance Income Transfer Charges | 52,058,840 128,374,311 17,747,341 28,682,948 5,680,007 52,110,295 | 366,526,577 114,382,346 21,649,218 27,598,084 7,241,681 56,488,983 |
| Revenue from operations (net) | 232,543,446 | 537,397,905 |

23. Other Income

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Interest Income Miscellaneous Income Dividend Income | 17,730,093 3,181,784 3,778,274 | 15,894,640 23,060,455 - |
| Total Other Income | 24,690,152 | 38,955,095 |

24. Cost of Materials Consumed

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Cost of Material Consumed | (95,873,177) | 132,581,965 |
| Total Cost of material Consumed | (95,873,177.00) | 132,581,965.00 |

25. Purchase of Stock-in-Trade

| Particulars | For the Year ended For the year ended March 31, 2017 March 31, 201 | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Purchase of Stock-in-Trade | - | |
| Total Purchase of Stock-in-Trade | - | - |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

26. (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Closing stock | | | |
| - Finished goods | 515,401,380.85 | 531,254,602.23 | |
| - Depreciation for the year | 15,853,221.48 | 17,434,269.10 | |
| , | 531,254,602.33 | 548,688,871.33 | |
| Opening stock - Finished goods | 531,254,602.33 | 548,688,871.33 | |
| | 531,254,602.33 | 548,688,871.33 | |
| Total (Increase) / Decrease in inventory | | (0.00) | |

27. Employee benefit expenses

| | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | iviarch 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Salary & Other Allowances | 19,566,700 | 16,834,256 |
| Contribution to PF | 1,206,704 | 1,076,285 |
| Staff Welfare Expenses | 571,435 | 206,543 |
| Total | 21,344,839 | 18,117,084 |

28. Finance cost

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|---|---|
| Interest Charges on Term Loans Interest Charges OD Interest Charges on ICD Bank Charges | 52,513,484 - 6,485,499 323,627 | 27,805,666 8,237,783 6,506,577 2,998,949 |
| Total | 59,322,610 | 45,548,975 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

29. Depreciation & Amortisation

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Depreciation Amortisation | 11,529,459 6,939,903 | 12,284,114 8,292,404 |
| Total | 18,469,362 | 20,576,518 |

30. Other Expenses

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Davies 9 First | 24 020 250 | 20.025.227 |
| Power & Fuel | 21,929,356 | 29,835,227 |
| Rent | 38,272,806 | 13,681,487 |
| Repair & Maintenance Building | 5,458,617 | 3,515,011 |
| Repair & Maintenance Plant & Machinery | 2,104,250 | 3,068,796 |
| Insurance Charges | 182,171 | 699,493 |
| Rates & Taxes | 10,683,282 | 16,883,879 |
| Compensation, Rebate & Discount | 35,849,316 | 187,602,893 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 32,663,248 | 11,940,077 |
| Legal & Professional Charges | 41,283,867 | 23,731,968 |
| Facility Management Services | 3,633,640 | 10,683,845 |
| Security Expenses | 12,309,804 | 14,439,471 |
| Tours and Travelling | 10,023,491 | 6,448,639 |
| Loss on Sale of Investments | . 371,890 | |
| Total other expenses | 214,765,735.92 | 322,530,785.96 |

31. Exceptional Items

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Profit on Sale of Investments Profit on Sale of Assets | 4,256,239 | |
| Revenue from Operation Cost of Material Consumed | - | (37,023,253) 47,447,111 |
| Total Other Income | 4,256,239 | 10,423,858 |

32. Earning per share (EPS)

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Net profit/(loss) for calculation of basic /diluted EPS | 30,514,322 | 37,717,000 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating basic & diluted EPS | 59,765,070 | 29,882,535 |
| Basic / diluted EPS (in Rs.) | 0.51 | 1.26 |





NOTE 33 : SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017

1. Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements of the company have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP), the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, including Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The company has complied in all material respects with the Accounting standards notified under the companies Act, 2013.

The financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis and under the historical cost convention. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are consistent with those of previous year. However Booking advances from customers are on receipt basis as earlier and minor expenses on payment basis. The auditor has relied upon all the matters given in all the notes on accounts as certified by the directors/management given herein.

2. Use of Estimate

The preparation and presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates is recognized in the period in which the results are known / materialized.

3. Fixed Assets

- **a) Fixed assets** are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Costs include all expenses incurred to bring the assets to its present location and condition.
- **b) Depreciation** on fixed assets has been provided on WDV using the rates arrived at based on the estimated useful lives and in the manner prescribed by and specified in Schedule II of Companies Act 2013.
- c) Impairment of Assets: The Carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to ascertain impairment based on internal/external factors. An impairment loss is recognized when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its realizable value. The company has not made any such provision as directors are of the opinion that the overall market value of the assets is higher than their book value, though not valued by any expert.

4. Inventories

- a) Land is valued at cost (determined on weighted average cost method). Cost includes cost of acquisition and all other cost incurred till date of obtaining license for development.
- **b)** Inventories has been physically verified, taken & valued by the management at cost / on the basis of Percentage of works completed at site, as earlier.
- c) The current inventory is after transfer of the part of the built up property of the company of4,00,656.18sq. ft. as per collaboration agreements, free of charges. This area was not considered as saleable area while calculating cost of construction and the entire cost of construction has been charged to the net area received by the company that can be sold by it.
- d) Work-in-progress represents expenditure incurred in respect of capital projects under development and are carried at cost. Cost includes land, related acquisition expenses, construction costs, borrowing costs capitalized and other direct expenditure and advances to contractors and others.

1 | Page





- e) Constructed properties held as current assets are valued at cost less depreciation as in earlier year. Cost is the proportionate amount based on the attributable/actual project cost and overheads directly attributable thereon.
- f) Properties given on lease are valued at cost less accumulated depreciation.
- g) It is not practicable to ascertain their market value / circle rates. However, the estimated market value of the inventories has never been lower than the cost so far.
- h) Depreciation / Amortization on Inventories (work in progress)

Depreciation on premises leased out though, held as stock in trade, is charged at 2.5% p.a. on Diminishing Balance Method except Wazirpur Project on which company is writing off 1/12th of original cost in Statement of Profit & Loss A/c every year being on lease for 12 years.

Wazirpur Project: The DMRC has further extended this agreement period to 31.07.2017. The cost of this project has been depreciated in full upto 31.03.2017, there is no balance outstanding on this account in the books of the company.

i) All the original title deeds of the inventories / properties have been kept by the company officials / directors in safe custody and confirmed accordingly. These have been verified by the directors / officials from time to time periodically, though not verified by the auditors of the company. There is no dispute in respect of any such matters.

Land is recorded as inventory only once the same is registered in the name of the company or as per agreements to buy and possession with the company.

Details of such agreements are too large to be stated here. The management will supply it as and when required by any person or under any law.

5. Revenue Recognition

- a) Revenue is recognized on sold areas only and in case of built up or under construction properties, revenue is recognized on percentage completion basis as prescribed in Accounting Standard 7 (revised 2002), "Accounting for Construction Contracts". The revenue is recognized when following conditions are met:
 - i) The buyer's agreement is signed.
 - ii) The buyer's investment is adequate to demonstrate a commitment to pay for property.
 - iii) The actual cost incurred on the project under execution, including cost of land, is 30% or more of total estimated cost of project as per budget.
- **b)** The sales have been accounted for on offer to customers for possession basis, whether possession is given or not. The rest is unsold inventory with the company.
- c) Advances from customers against booking of shops/offices/flats are being shown on receipt basis and not on mercantile basis. However income from the same has been booked on gross contract amount basis less rebate allowed, if any and amount received proportionately.
- d) The company has also allotted 60 units (14088.58 sq. ft.) to Economically Weaker Section (EWS) during the year. Income is booked on percentage completion method.





e) Sales Detail:

Amount on Lakhs

| Sale Details | For the year ended | ed For the year ended | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | 31.03.2017 | 31.03.2016 | |
| a)Deemed Sale as per AS -7 (after cancellation of units) | | | |
| Sales – Metropolis | (859.26)* | 463.57 | |
| Sales - the Vilas | 946.19 | 202.37 | |
| b) Sales - Possession Given | 357.66** | 2,653.33 | |
| c) Club Membership Charges | 76.00 | 346.00 | |
| Total Sales | 520.59 | 3,665.27 | |

^{*} There has been reduction in deemed sales due to revision in budged cost and area as on 31.03.2017 as compared to earlier years.

- f) Revenue from let out properties is recognized on accrual basis, in accordance with the terms of the respective contract, to the extent considered realizable from the lessees.
- **g)** Revenue in respect of maintenance services is recognized on accrual basis, in accordance with the terms of the respective contract exception respect of two complexes.
 - 1) First complex: Maintenance rights & obligations have been given to another company, M/s MGF Estates Management P. Ltd (Related Party). Its events management rights and obligations have been given to another company i.e. M/s MGF Promotion & Events Pvt. Ltd (Related Party). These companies are recovering such income & incurring the expenditure for such activities. The entire income or losses from these activities pertain to them. This is being treated as 'Joint Venture' by the company with MGF Estates Management Pvt. Ltd in Balance sheet.
 - 2) Second Complex: The company has constructed residential flats "The Villas". It was handling its maintenance upto 30.09.2016 and thereafter the same has been given to its Residents Welfare Association except 26 units whose Occupancy Certificate is pending.
- h) Income from Registration Fee received from customers on transfer of ownership of property during construction period is accounted for as and when received with such applications. No such transfer charges have been received from related parties as per mutual understanding in the interest of the company.
- i) Income from holding charges, interest on delay payments, life time Club Membership, income from sports and yoga classes, dividend income are on received basis. Preferred location charges, car parking charges and club membership fees are treated as part of sale consideration.
- i) Interest on FDR has been recognized as per the terms of FDR.

6. Cost of Sales

a) Cost of construction/development incurred (including cost of land and other allied charges incurred in connection with relevant project) is charged to the statement of profit & loss account proportionate to the revenue recognized. Cost of common area is allocated based on saleable area of the project. Final adjustments if required are made on completion of the respective projects. This cost is calculated on the basis of budgeted costs as revised from time to time.





^{**} This includes net sales returns received back in this year for the sales of Rs. 23.28 crore executed in F.Y. 2015-16 and sold in this financial year for Rs. 22.75 crores.

- b) In case of differences in areas of the properties handed over to the customers, the same are accounted for on the basis of actual measurements and their income and additional budgeted cost is accounted for in the year of such delivery, while their sales are accounted for in the year when their possession is offered to the customers.
- c) Detail Cost of Sales:

Amount in Lakhs

| Cost of Sales Detail | For the year ended | For the year ended | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| | 31.03.2017 | 31.03.2016 | |
| a) Deemed cost as per AS -7 | | | |
| (after cancellation of units) | | | |
| Project Cost - Metropolis | (1,319.58)* | 259.99 | |
| Project Cost - the Vilas | 165.75 | 2.53 | |
| Project Cost - (Possession given) | 195.10 | 1,063.30 | |
| Total Cost of Sales | (958.73) | 1,325.82 | |

^{*} There has been reduction in deemed cost due to revision in budged cost and area as on 31.03.2017 as compared to earlier years.

7. Investments

- a) Investments which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than a year are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as non-current investments.
- b) Current investment includes
 - Interest free Inter-corporate deposits with companies. There are no formal agreements for the same.
 - The company has invested in Mutual Funds during the year. Balance of SBI Treasury Advantage Mutual Funds as on 31.03.2017 is Rs. 34,06,383/- (units 3367.149 M.V.Rs. 34,03,336/-).
- c) Non-current investment includes (1) Unquoted shares of subsidiary companies, (2) Unquoted Shares of associates and other related companies and (3) Paintings.
- **d)** Current and Non-current investments have been shown at cost. No provision for temporary diminution in their value has been made as company considers that it will get substantial benefits in the long run from all such transactions.
- e) The investments are treated as current or non-current on the basis of intentions of the management.
- f) All the investments, loans and advances are for business and are interest free.

8. Provision for Current Tax and Deferred tax

- a) Current Tax: Provision for current tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the current accounting year and in accordance with the provisions of the Income tax Act, 1961.
- b) Deferred tax is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences, representing the difference between the taxable income/(loss) and accounting income/(loss) that originated in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. Deferred Tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and the tax laws that has been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred Tax assets viz. unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward losses are recognized if there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized.

NEW OF NEW AND STATE OF

NEW DELHI *
NEW DELHI *
PED ACCOUNTS

9. Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to statement of profit & loss account as incurred.

10. Retirement & other employee Benefits

a) Defined Contribution Plan

Employee benefits in the form of Provident Fund, Employee State Insurance and Labour Welfare Fund are considered as defined contribution plan and the contributions are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss Account of the year when the contribution to the respective funds are due.

b) Defined Benefit Plan

Retirement benefit in the form of Gratuity is considered as defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation, using the projected unit credit method, as at the date of the Balance Sheet.

c) Other Employee Benefits

Provision for Leave Encashment has been made on the basis of an actuarial valuation, using the projected unit credit method, as at the date of the Balance Sheet.

- d) Actuarial gain/losses, if any, are immediately recognised in the Profit & Loss Account.
- e) Amounts paid to employees on premature retirement under voluntary retirement scheme are written off in the year in which the retirement takes place.
- f) Employees Benefits: As per actuarial valuation, the liabilities of the company is as under: -

Amount in Lakhs

| For | As on 31.03.2017 | As on 31.03.2016 |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Gratuity | 27.46 | 26.37 |
| Leave Encashment | 13.01 | 10.99 |

11. Earnings Per Share

In determining the earnings per share (EPS), the company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extraordinary / exceptional item. In the absence of any dilutive effect of equity shares, the basic and diluted EPS are calculated on the same basis. The number of shares used in computing basic and diluted earnings per shares is the number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

12. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

- a) Provisions are recognized in the accounts in respect of present probable obligations, the amount of which can be readily estimated. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations, the amount of which can be reliably estimated. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date by the directors. Provision for expenditure relating to voluntary retirement is made when the employee accepts the offer of early retirement.
- b) In case of legal cases filed by / against the company, as specified under rule 11(a) of the companies (Audit and Auditor) Rules, the company is hopeful of full relief. However, It is not practicable for the company to ascertain the details of pending litigations liabilities that may arise on this account. Details of pending litigations as on 31.03.2017 are enclosed (Annexure A).
- c) Security/Performance Guarantees provided to various Government authorities/others Rs. 468.78 Lakhs (Previous year Rs. 468.78 Lakhs)
- **d)** The company has not given any guarantee in favour of any third party.

5 | Page



- e) There is delay in completion of projects under construction and attracts penalty clause as per terms of agreement entered into with the buyers. The amount of penalty, if any, will be ascertained and settled on completion of projects and handing over of possession to the buyers. No provision has been made for such liabilities in accounts.
- f) Liabilities may arise from various contractors for various contracts with them for construction of projects for breach of any term of contracts with them. It is not possible to ascertain this amount.
- g) The Contingent liability of Rs. 82.94 Lakhs (P.Y.: Rs.82.94Lakhs) plus interest in case of Service Tax Demand made by Service tax Department for which appeals are Pending with higher authorities. The company has also received a show cause notice in service tax matters.

h) Outstanding Income Tax demands as per Income Tax Website and their status are as under:

| A.Y. | O/s demand (Subject to Interest) (Amount in Rs.) | U/S | Appeal Filed with /Status | Provision Made in the Books (Amount in Rs.) | No Provision made in the Books (Amount in Rs.) |
|---------|--|-----------|--|---|---|
| 2004-05 | 49,24,374 | 148 | The company has filed the appeal. | | 49,24,374 |
| 2009-10 | 55,90,693 | 143(3) | CIT(Appeals) had passed its order partly in favour of the company. | | 55,90,693 |
| 2009-10 | 6,59,718 | 220(2) | ITAT has submitted the case back to AO for fresh adjudication. | | 6,59,718 |
| 2010-11 | 2,055,570 | 143(3) | The matter is pending with CIT (Appeals). | | 2,055,570 |
| 2011-12 | 3,90,15,210 | 143(1)(a) | The company has not made/ not intended to make any application/appeal for it. | 48,410,527 | 4 24 4 |
| 2012-13 | 142,630 | 143(1)(a) | The company has filed application for rectification u/s 154. | | 1,42,630 |
| 2012-13 | 31,564 | 143(3) | The company has not made/ not intended to make any application/appeal for Rs. 31,564/-plus interest thereon. | | 31,564 |
| 2013-14 | 82,948 | 143(3) | The company has not made/ not intended to make any application/appeal for Rs. 82,948/plus interest thereon. | | 82,948 |
| 2014-15 | 2,65,056 | 143(3) | The company has not made/ not intended to make any application/appeal for Rs. 2,65,056/- plus interest thereon. | | 2,65,056 |
| 2015-16 | 11,95,240 | 143(3) | The company has not made/ not intended to make any application/appeal for Rs. 2,40,163/- plus interest thereon. However, company has filed application for rectification u/s 154 for balance amount. | | 11,95,240 |
| | | | Total | 4,84,10,527 | 1,49,47,793 |

All above are subject to appeals, rectifications and interests.







i) Commitment against purchase of properties from related parties is Rs.58.86crores (P.Y. Rs. Rs.57.00crores).

j) Jalandhar Project:

- i) The company had conditionally transferred it's under construction projects at Jalandhar in F.Y. 2007-08.
- ii) This complex is still under construction and there is no change in the position till date, as reported in earlier year's accounts/reports and is being shown under the head Security Deposit. The company may have to face liabilities for the same, so it is being continued. The auditors are unable to verify it.

k) Amritsar project:

Amritsar Project has been held up due to objection by Archeological Survey of India, and matter is pending with Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana Court. The company has booked a few units for sale in this project. This matter is matter is pending for execution.

1) As per the records of the company, there are no other contingent liabilities

13. General Notes on Accounts

- 13.1 The Company has been carrying the business of Real Estate Developers & given some of its properties on lease during the year. The sales have been recognized on Percentage completion method. However sales have been recognized in cases where the company offered the physical possession of the area, though the sale deeds are yet to be registered in favour of buyers.
- 13.2 Cash Flow Statement as required u/s 2(40) of the Companies Act, 2013 is enclosed as part of financial statements.

13.3 Board of directors confirms:

- a) that in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31st March 2017 the applicable accounting standards, principles & system had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures and substance over form and are in accordance with company Act, 2013 and rules there under as applicable.
- b) that the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for the year under review; read with all these notes on accounts.
- c) that the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of the adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities; though some records are under preparation.
- d) that the Directors acknowledges and understands its responsibility for all the matter stated in the annual accounts including notes of accounts of the company.
- e) that the directors have prepared the annual accounts on a 'going concern basis'.
- f) there are adequate internal controls and internal check systems in the company to prevent any mis-happenings though there was no internal auditor. The directors are looking into all such matters personally.
- g) The current assets will fetch the value atleast as shown in the balance sheet, if realized in the ordinary course of business by completing the project.

DAMEN IS LY

NEW DELHI PRN-001446N

- h) that the company has complied with all the rules, regulations, laws of land and contracts in respect of all the matters and transactions of the company till date and does not expect any liability on account of any default with the same.
- i) All the fixed assets, inventories, investments and other assets have been physically verified by the Management / Directors and have been properly shown in the account of the company and that there are no discrepancies of any kind.
- j) Original Title deeds/agreements/conveyances etc of the properties/inventories& investment in shares of the company are with the directors / their authorized representatives, but not verified by the auditors.
- k) All the related parties transactions have been disclosed separately. There is no other transaction with them.
- Budgets of cost of construction have been prepared by technical experts and are being revised from time to time
 to match actual costs as on close of each year.
- **m)** The inventory includes work in progress of inventories is taken on physical verification basis, taken and valued by the management on the basis of percentage of works completed at sites. The actual measurements differ from time to time.

The auditors have acted upon the above matters accordingly as it is not practicable for them to look into these matters otherwise due to technical, legal and other limitations.

- 13.4 The Company has appointed a firm of Company Secretaries to look into its company law matters and it has been confirmed by them vide their certificate dt. 23/08/2017 that the company law matters of the company are in order as per law. There have been some lapses in filing statutory forms with Government departments, which are being complied with soon.
- 13.5 The company has not purchased its own shares, as specified u/s 69(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 during the year.
- 13.6 The company has not contributed any amount to any political party during the year during the year, as specified u/s 182(3) of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, the company has not contributed to National Defence Fund or similar fund notified for this purpose during the year, as specified u/s 183(2) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 13.7 a) The company has not received information from vendors/suppliers regarding their status under the micro, small and medium enterprises and hence disclosure relating to amount unpaid as at 31-03-2017 & 31.03.2016 together with interest paid/payable under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has not been given.
 - b) In the absence of above information, it is not possible to disclose the amount due to any Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises. However, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, there is no amount due to any small scale Industrial unit.
- 13.8 The balances due to/ from the Parties are subject to their confirmations & reconciliation. All the amounts recoverable and payable are as per the books of accounts. External confirmations have not been obtained by the management. However the directors/management confirms all the balances outstanding as on 31.03.2017, which may be payable or recoverable by the company.





- 13.9 Share Capital: The company has issued 2,98,82,535 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each @ premium of Rs. 36/- each. Out of it company received share capital @ Re. 1.00/- (rupee one) per share and share premium @ Rs. 3.60/- per share in financial year 2015-16. The balance amount has also received in this year. There is no outstanding balance now.
- **13.10** <u>Compensation, rebates & Discounts:</u> The company has provided compensation Rs. 2.38 crores in the books of accounts as per arbitration award dt. 23.03.2017 against breach of an agreement to sell its stocks / property. And balance Rs. 1.21 crores as compensation and rebate on such flats whose possession was given in earlier years.
- **13.11** <u>Trade Receivables</u>: Some of the trade receivables (outstanding for a period less than 6 months) are secured against security deposits received from tenants. There is no other security.
- 13.12 There are no payments, relating to any expenditure covered under Section 40A, exceeding Rs. 20,000 (in case of transporters Rs. 35,000) made otherwise than by an account payee cheque/bank draft. However, in the absence of actually paid cheques. Similarly there were no receipts & payments in cash for property transactions u/s 269SS & 269T of Income Tax Act, 1961. It is not possible for auditors to verify whether the payment in excess of Rs 20,000 (in case of transporters Rs 35,000) have been made otherwise than by an account payee cheques or bank draft.
- **13.13** The Company did not accept any public deposit during the year under the provisions of section 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013. However there is interest free inter corporate deposits from various companies, from directors and on joint venture accounts. Formal agreements are pending for such deposits and joint ventures.
- **13.14** No personal expenses of any director of the company have been charged to the revenue account of the company, except as per their terms of appointment.
- **13.15** There have been following major events subsequent to the date of balance sheet affecting the financial position of the Company till date:

The Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on May 11, 2016, have approved the Scheme of Arrangement (Demerger) of Emaar MGF Land Limited under Section 391-394 of the Companies Act, 1956. The said Scheme has also been filed with the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi on May 16, 2016.

M/s Emaar MGF Land Limited is a joint venture entity of the Company and the said Scheme provides for the demerger of an undertaking, being part of the construction and development business of Emaar MGF Land Limited ("Demerged Company") to MGF Developments Limited ("Resulting Company"), and consequent issue of shares by the Resulting Company to the shareholders of the Demerged Company, except to the extent shares held by the Resulting Company in the Demerged Company. No impact of the same has been given to the financial statements, pending receipt of relevant approvals.

This will be carried out on the date yet to be fixed by the court.

- 13.16 (a) Short Term Borrowings includes interest free inter-corporate deposits of Rs. 1.22 crores (P.Y. Rs. 7.15 crores). However, interest is being paid to related party, M/s India Lease Development @8.50% p.a. (P.Y. 8.50%) on ICD and these are repayable on demand or on short notice of about 3 months.
 - (b) Long Term Borrowings includes interest free inter-corporate deposits from companies and a director.
 - (c)' There are no formal agreements for the above borrowings, though there is such understanding.

LE OPMENTS DELFI A

NEW DELHI *
PER JO 1446N 29

9 | Page

- (d) <u>Unsecured Loans from Related Parties:</u> There is no stipulation for the repayment of any unsecured loan in respect of related parties (interest free), subject to interest being paid to related party India Lease Development @ 8.50% p.a.
- (e) <u>Unsecured Loans from others</u>: In case of unsecured loan from other parties there is no fixed terms regards as matter of repayment / receipt or interest etc. The matter is under negotiation between the parties in respect of such terms as this is on the basis of verbal agreements.

13.17 (A) Loan from HDFC Ltd. of Rs. 45.00Crores:

1. This Loan has been disbursed by HDFC Bank to the company vide sanction letter dtd. November 20, 2015 (Reference No. HDFC/MGFDL/OL-7).

2. The loan is against the discounting of rent receivables from the lessees of the following commercial areas:-

| Commercial Building | Commercial Area considered for Rental Discounting |
|---|--|
| MGF Metropolitan Mall, Gurgoan | 1) 30,614.55 sq. ft. of commercial area in Ground and First Floors. 2) 3,014 sq. ft. of commercial area in Ground and Third Floors. 3) 8,475 sq. ft. of commercial area in Lower Ground, Ground and First Floors. 4) 11,750 sq. ft. of commercial area in Third and Fourth Floors. |
| MGF Metropolitan Mall, Saket | 1) 33,601.36 sq. ft. of commercial area in Ground and First Floors. |
| Metropolis Mall, Gurgoan | 1) 10,083 sq. ft. of commercial area in Ground. |
| Building No. A-27, Mohan Co-Operative Industrial Estate, Mathura Road, New Delhi | 1) 16,000 sq. ft. of commercial area in Ground. |

- 3. The applicable rate of interest on the entire loan shall be variable and linked to HDFC's Corporate Prime Lending Rate (HDFC-CPLR) and shall always be 5.55 basis points lower than the prevailing HDF-CPLR. The HDFC-CPLR(at the time loan is sanctioned) is 17.55% per annum and therefore, the applicable rate of interest on the loan sanctioned is 12.00% per annum.
- **4.** This loan shall be repaid by way of 108 Equated Monthly Installments:107 (One Hundred and Seven) Equated Monthly Installments (EMI) of Rs.68,34,346/- each, w.e.f. 29.02.2016followed by108th EMI of Rs. 65,56,326/- at the end of 108th month.
- **5.** The loan is secured by:
 - (a) Assignment of lease rentals via escrow mechanism from the following companies
 - i. Shoppers Stop Limited (for both Metropolitan Mal, Gurgoan and Metropolitan Mall, Saket),
 - ii. Connaught Plaza Restaurants Private Limited,
 - iii. Bistro Hospitality Private Limited,
 - iv. PVR Limited,
 - v. Nath Motors Private Limited,
 - vi. Decon Lifestyle Private Limited,
 And any future tenants replacing the aforementioned tenants.
 - (b) First and/or Extension of Equitable Mortgage of the related areas in sanction letters.

10 | Page





- (c) Personal Guarantee of Mr. Shravan Gupta.
- (d) And/or any other security or equivalent or higher value as may be acceptable to HDFC.
- **6.** Principal Repayment of term loan in other current liabilities has been taken on estimate basis as no repayment schedule is available from bank as interest is on fluctuating rate basis.
- 13.18 The company have incurred the following expenses for the directors of the company for its business:
 - (a) The company has been paying rent for a residential property of Rs. 66.00 Lakhs to M/s Shanti Appreals Manufacturing Co. Private Limited (related party) during the year(P.Y. Rs. 66.00 Lakhs), for use by the company.
 - (b) Other Expenses

Amount in Lakhs

| Expenses | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Tour and Travelling | 100.23 | 64.49 | | |
| Car running and Maintenance | 16.98 | 6.32 | | |
| Business Promotion | 58.90 | 10.56 | | |
| Total | 176.11 | 81.37 | | |

13.19 Partnership firm

The Company has ceased to be a partner of the firm M/s MGF Mall Management and MGF Event Management vide Partnership Deed retiring one partner and introducing a new partner dt.15.03.2015 w.e.f. 01.12.2012. The Company has signed these deeds, pending signatures of other partners.

The balance sheet of the above partnership firms are not available from the financial year ended 31.03.2015. This is because disputes are going on amongst partners in various matters. These firms are being looked after by other partners only.

Amount receivables:

Amount in lakhs

| Related Parties | As on 31.03.2017 | As on 31.03.2016 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Investment in Partnership - MGF Mall Management | 396.66 | 396.66 |
| Investment in Partnership (MGF Event Management) | 64.82 | 64.82 |

13.20 Cash in hand has been kept in the safe custody with directors / management of the company to meet any contingent expenditure.

13.21 Corporate Social Responsibility:

Provision of CSR u/s 135 is not applicable to the company as profit after provision of Income tax is less than 5 cores during the year. Though as per clarification given by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide General Circular No. 21/2014, No. 05/01/2014-CSR, dated 18.06.2014, "Any financial year" referred under subsection (1) of section 135 of the Act read with Rule 3(2) of Companies CSR Rules,2014, implies 'any of the three preceding financial year'.

However, rule 3(2) states that:

Every company which ceases to be a company covered under sub section (1) of section 135 of the Act for three consecutive financial years shall not be required to –

- (a) Constitute a CSR committee; and
- (b) Comply with the provisions contained in sub-section (2) to (5) of the said section till such time it meets the criteria specified in sub-section (1) of section 135.

11 | Page .





As the company's net profit is below Rs. 5.00 crores, net worth is below 500 crores and turnover is below 1000 crores in this year, so the provisions of section 135 are not applicable. So, no provision has been made for the same.

13.22 a) The company has written back the following amount received from various parties in earlier years as under:

Amount in Lakhs

| S.No | Particulars | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 |
|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. | Trade Payable | 3.45 | 201.01 |
| 2. | Security deposits | | 22.51 |
| 3. | Other Payables | .01 | 2.45 |
| 4. | Total | 3.46 | 225.97 |

b) The company has **written off** the following amounts receivable from various parties as detailed under, as the amount could not be recovered/adjusted:

Amount in Lakhs

| S.No. | Particulars | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. | Trade Receivable | 1.43 | 6.58 |
| 2. | Imprest | | .25 |
| | Total | 1.43 | 6.83 |

13.23 <u>Joint Venture Projects</u>

- a) Agreement / Project with Ansal Properties & Industries Ltd. Vide agreement dt. 08.07,2004
- 1) Members: MGF Developments Ltd. (50%)& Ansal Properties & Infrastructure Ltd. (50%) With the same ratio of investments, income, expenditure & cost.
- 2) Terms of Joint Venture Project vide agreement dt. 02.09.2004 :
- i) To develop a commercial complex for a third party.
- ii) This Joint Venture has undertaken a project with a third party for construction of a commercial complex and to use and have revenue from the same for 12 years.
- iii) The company is writing off 1/12th this cost in Profit & Loss A/c every year. The cost of this project has been depreciated in full upto31.03.2017, there is no balance outstanding on this account in the books of the company.
- 3) In this year, the net income of the company, from the project was Rs. 2,11,01,650/-(P.Y. Rs. 1,64,55,768/-).
- 4) In the accounts, the income and expenditure on the above has been shown in respective heads of income and expenditure of the company.
- 5) The company owes a sum of Rs. 3.81 crores (P.Y. 2.50crores) to the other party as on 31.03.2017.





b) Other Joint Ventures:

1) The company had also entered into joint venture arrangements with the following parties for new prospective projects for which the company has given funds to various companies as detailed under:

| | | | | | Amount in Lakhs |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Joint venture | Opening Balance | Amount Given | Amount Received | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance |
| Related Parties | Debit Balance | | | Debit Balance | Debit Balance |
| Discovery Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | - | 260.35 | 27.50 | 232.85 | 249.85 |
| Motive Construction Pvt Ltd | - | 6.44 | : <u>-</u> | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| Pavni Developers Pvt. Ltd. | - | 117.40 | - | 117.40 | 117.40 |
| Pushpak Promoters Pvt.Ltd. | 214.89 | 10.29 | - | 225.18 | 225.18 |
| Sahayog Buildtech Pvt. Ltd | 8,929.10 | 15,585.91 | 15,590.00 | 8,925.00 | 8,929.10 |
| Shailvi Estates Pvt. Ltd. | 712.75 | 1.00 | • | 713.75 | 713.75 |
| Sojanya Prompoters Pvt.Ltd. | 171.00 | - | - | 171.00 | 171.00 |
| SSP Buildcon Pvt Ltd | - | 121.50 | - | 121.50 | 121.50 |
| Vairagi Projects Pvt. Ltd. | 12.91 | 473.51 | - | 486.42 | 486.42 |
| VMR Promoters Pvt. Ltd. | 298.38 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 298.88 | 298.88 |
| Yashasvi Buildtech Pvt.Ltd. | 2,041.55 | - | 2,000.00 | 41.55 | 2,041.55 |
| Blitz Builders Pvt.Ltd. | - | 118.00 | - | 118.00 | 118.00 |
| Soumya Promoters Pvt.Ltd. | = | 55.00 | - | 55.00 | 55.00 |
| Satin Realtors Pvt.Ltd. | = | 10.00 | 10.00 | - | 10.00 |
| Kayo Developers Pvt Ltd | 2,862.35 | 256.38 | | 3,118.73 | 3,118.73 |
| North Delhi Metro Mall Pvt.Ltd. | 3,670.88 | 8.82 | 3,670.88 | 8.82 | 3,679.70 |
| Total A | 18,913.81 | 17,025.59 | 21,298.88 | 14,640.52 | 20,342.50 |
| other | | • | | | |
| RSA Propbuild Pvt. Ltd | 2,005.74 | - | - | 2,005.74 | 2,005.74 |
| Total B | 2,005.74 | - | _ | 2,005.74 | 2,005.74 |
| | | | ÷ | | |
| Total A+B | 20,919.55 | 17,025.59 | 21,298.88 | 16,646.26 | 22,348.24 |

The Company had given advances to various parties, including related parties for various new prospective projects of Estates in joint venture. Their blue prints and allied matters are under progress/negotiations at different stages with third parties. These are shown in Balance Sheet as Long-term Loans and Advances, as the amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties though there are no formal agreements for such joint ventures and third parties. This is as per board resolutions.

However the directors are hopeful of such projects to materialize after about a year or more. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. The matter is under progress. The matter is reviewed periodically by all the parties concerned. No interest or compensation is payable except sharing of joint venture income on their maturity.

In the absence of necessary documents, the auditors are unable to pass comments on these.





2) The company had also entered into joint venture arrangements with the following parties for new prospective projects for which the company has received funds from various companies as detailed under:

| | | | 1 | | Amount In Lakhs |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Joint venture - Credit Balance | Opening Balance | Amount Paid/ | Amount Received/ | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance |
| | Credit Balance | Adjusted | Adjusted | Credit Balance | |
| JV RELATED PARTIES | | | | | |
| Bahubali Services Ltd. | | - | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| Card Services India Pvt.Ltd. | 651.82 | - | - | 651.82 | 651.82 |
| Divine Buildtech Pvt.Ltd. | - | - | 131,99 | 131.99 | 131.99 |
| Gyan Darshani Exim Pvt Ltd | 352.00 | - | - | 352.00 | 352.00 |
| MGF Securities Pvt. Ltd. | - | | 100.97 | 100.97 | 100.97 |
| Motive Construction Pvt Ltd | 10.00 | 10.00 | | _ | 10.00 |
| Total A | 1,013.82 | 10.00 | 257.96 | 1,261.78 | 1,271.78 |
| JV OTHER PARTIES | **** | 7/10/1/ | | , | |
| Dexterity Buildtech Pvt Ltd | 1,592.67 | 1,592.67 | - | * | 1,592.67 |
| Nanny Infrastructure Pvt Ltd | 3,479.51 | 3,380.92 | 170.86 | 269.46 | 3,479.51 |
| M3m India Private Ltd.* | - | - | 3,127.63 | 3,127.63 | 3,127.63 |
| Superior Clothing Pvt Ltd | 200.00 | | - | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| Yoja Developers Pvt Ltd | 942.13 | - | | 942.13 | 942.13 |
| Total B | 6,214.31 | 4,973.59 | 3,298.49 | 4,539.21 | 9,341.93 |
| Total A + B | 7,228.13 | 4,983.59 | 3,556.44 | 5,800.99 | 10,613.71 |

The Company had received advances from various parties, including related parties for various new prospective projects of Estates in joint venture: Their blue prints and allied matters are under progress/negotiations at different stages with third parties. These are shown in Balance Sheet as Other Current Liabilities, as the amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties though there are no formal agreements for such joint ventures and third parties. This is as per board resolutions.

*M/s M3M India Private Limited had inadvertently deducted the tax at source of Rs. 31.28 lakhs u/s 194 (IA) of income tax act,1961 on the entire amount received. The same has confirmed by the party.

However the directors are hopeful of such projects to materialize after about a year or more. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. The matter is under progress. The matter is reviewed periodically by all the parties concerned. No interest or compensation is payable except sharing of joint venture income on their maturity.

In the absence of necessary documents, the auditors are unable to pass comments on these.





13.24 <u>Interest Free Inter-corporate deposits</u>

1. Interest Free Inter-corporate deposits received from various parties for business purpose.

| Short Term Borrowings | Opening Balance | Amount Paid | Amount Received | | Amount In Lakhs |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Related Parties | | - Antount Falu | Amount Received | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance |
| India Lease Developments Ltd | 763.00 | | | | |
| | | . . | | 763.00 | 763.0 |
| Other Parties | 763.00 | - | | 763.00 | 763.00 |
| Aawas Promoters Pvt.Ltd. * | | | | | |
| AKI Organics Pvt.Ltd. | 100.00 | | | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Sikarwar Developers Pvt.Ltd. | 50.00 | 50.00 | _ | - | |
| Total | 565,00 | 543.00 | | 22,00 | 50.00 |
| Old) | 715.00 | 593.00 | <u> </u> | 122.00 | 565.00 715.0 0 |

(*) There is Interest free Inter corporate deposit taken from Aawas promoters Pvt. Ltd. Rs. 1 cr. in earlier years but as per MCA data, this company status shown as "amalgamated into another company". The company is looking into matter as the name of amalgamated company is not yet known.

| Long Term Borrowings | Opening | Amount Repaid | Amount | Closing | D/Lavána |
|---|----------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | Balance | /Adjusted | Received | | Maximum |
| RELATED PARTIES | | | ricceived | Balance | Balance |
| Divine Buildtech Pvt.Ltd. * | 126.99 | 126.99 | | | |
| MGF Securities Pvt. Ltd. * | | | | | 126.99 |
| MGF Estates Managements Pvt. Ltd. ** | 100.97 | 100.97 | | | 100.97 |
| MGF Promotion & Events Pvt. Ltd. | 200.37 | 90.00 | | 110.37 | 200.37 |
| MGF Vehicle Sales Pvt.Ltd. | 24.32 | | | 24.32 | 24.32 |
| Pavni Developers Pvt. Ltd. | 15.00 | - | | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Ram Prakash & Co. Pvf. Ltd. | 43.20 | 43.20 | | | 43.20 |
| Upper India Hire Purchase Co.Ass. Ltd. | 100.00 | | 115.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 |
| | 85.00 | - | | 85.00 | · |
| Total - A | 695.85 | 361.16 | 115.00 | | 85.00 |
| OTHER PARTIES | | | 113.00 | 449.69 | |
| Baba Lease and Investment Private Limited | 100.00 | | | | |
| Manbhav Projects Pvt.Ltd. | | 55.00 | 20.00 | 65.00 | 100.00 |
| Saum Infra Pvt Ltd | 173.00 | 173.00 | | - 1 | 173.00 |
| Total | 5,933.50 | 1,623.96 | 370.26 | 4,679.80 | 5,983.50 |
| | 6,206.50 | 1,851.96 | 390.26 | 4,744.80 | 3,363.30 |
| Total A + B | 6,902.35 | 2,213.11 | 505.26 | 5,194,49 | |

(*) There is a joint venture agreement with such parties. Earlier it was shown as interests free inter-corporate deposit under the head Long Term Borrowings inadvertently by misunderstanding since F.Y. 2013-14. This is as per board resolutions, as the terms of the project is under finalization, formal agreements are still pending, though agreed otherwise as per their mutual understanding. The directors are hopeful of getting good returns on the expected projects. The directors consider it necessary not to disclose the project or its terms for business reason to safeguard its interest. These amounts will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties. The auditors are unable to pass comments on this observation in absence of necessary documents.

(**) This ICD includes Joint venture of Rs. 110.37 Lakhs (P.Y. Rs200.37 Lakhs) taken for a prospective project of Estates with MGF Estates Managements Pvt. Ltd. The amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties, though there are no formal agreement/arrangements executed till date in writing for their terms. This is as per board resolutions. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. In the meanwhile, the company is using these funds for its business, as earlier. The auditors are unable to pass comments on this observation in absence of necessary documents.





2. Interest Free Inter-corporate deposits given to various parties for business purpose.

Amount In Lakhs Short Term Inter Corporate Deposit **Opening Balance Amount Paid Amount Received** Closing Balance Maximum Balance **Related Parties** Debit Balance **Debit Balance Debit Balance** Mgf Housing & Infrastrue P Ltd 1.20 1,20 1.20 Mgf Infotech Pvt Ltd 1.45 1.45 1.45 Mgf Promoters Pvt Ltd 2.00 2.00 2.00 Safar Promoters Pvt.Ltd.* 122.00 122.00 122.00 -Samishti Real Estate Pvt.Ltd.** 778.20 106.30 884.50 884.50 Ssp Developers Pvt. Ltd. 50.00 14.19 35.81 50.00 Yashoda Promoters Pvt.Ltd. 298.00 298.00 298.00 Total 1,252.85 106.30 18.84 1,340.31 1,359.15 Previous Year 1,239.35 16.00 2.50 1,252.85

(*) This ICD includes Joint venture of Rs. 122.00 Lakhs (P.Y. Rs. 122.00 Lakhs) given for a prospective project of Estates with Salar Promoters Pvt. Ltd. The amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties, though there are no formal agreement/arrangements executed till date in writing for their terms. This is as per board resolutions. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. The auditors are unable to pass comments on this observation in absence of necessary documents.

(**)Samishti Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. is the wholly owned subsidiary.

Amount In Lakhs Long Term -Inter Corporate Deposit **Opening Balance Amount Paid Amount Received Closing Balance** Maximum Balance **Related Parties** Debit Balance Debit Balance **Debit Balance** Manbhay Projects Pyt.Ltd.* 318.75 100.00 218.75 218.75 Discovery Estates Pvt. Ltd. 874.35 355.97 1,230.32 916.28 275.64 credit Discovery Holdings Pvt. Ltd. 249.85 249.85 249.85 Emaar MGF Education Pvt.Ltd. 15.00 15.00 15.00 Soumya Promoters Pvt.Ltd. 55.00 55.00 55.00 Aparna Buildcon Pvt.Ltd. 70.00 70.00 70.00 Total A 1,264.20 674.72 1,635.17 303.75 1,524.88 Other Parties Extol Buildcon Pvt.Ltd. 721.00 4.61 1.11 724.50 724.50 Total B 721.00 4.61 724.50 1.11 724.50 Total A + B

(*) The company has given Rs. 218.75 Lakhs to Manbhav Projects Pvt. Ltd. during the year for a prospective project of Estates. The amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties, though there are no formal agreement/arrangements executed till date in writing for their terms. This is as per board resolutions. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. The auditors are unable to pass comments on this observation in absence of necessary documents.

1,985.20



679.33

1,636.28



1,028.25

2,249.38

Other:-

| Short Term Inter corporate deposit | Opening Balance | Amount Paid | Amount Received | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Debit Balance | Adjusted | Adjusted | Debit Balance | Debit Balance |
| Amplify Developers Pvt.Ltd. | - | 63.45 | - | 63.45 | 63.45 |
| Bounty Builders and Developers Pvt.Ltd. | _ | 239.30 | - | 239.30 | 239.30 |
| Buildout Real Estate Developers Pvt.Ltd. | _ | 259.80 | - | 259.80 | 259,80 |
| Companion Builders Pvt.Ltd. | - | 55.80 | | 55.80 | 55.80 |
| Companion Estates Pvt.Ltd. | - | 25.40 | - | 25,40 | 25.40 |
| Dedicated Buildcon Pvt.Ltd. | | 88.30 | | 88.30 | 88.30 |
| Dexterous Buildcon Pvt.Ltd. | - | 105.15 | | 105.15 | 105.15 |
| Ethan Traders Pvt.Ltd. | - | 14.90 | • | 14.90 | 14.90 |
| GGN Hills Developments Pvt.Ltd. | - | 380.05 | - | 380,05 | 380.05 |
| Golf Course Road Developments Pvt.Ltd. | - | 46.70 | - | 46,70 | 46.70 |
| Liberate Builders & Developers Pvt.Ltd. | - | 628.90 | - | 628.90 | 628.90 |
| Meadows Developments Pvt.Ltd. | - | 359.15 | 1.00 | 358,15 | 358.15 |
| Optimum Builders Pvt.Ltd. | - | 424.35 | | 424.35 | 424.35 |
| Practical Estates Pvt.Ltd. | - | 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Practical Homes Pvt.Ltd. | - | 178.70 | - | 178.70 | 178.70 |
| Profusion Rel Estate Pvt.Ltd. | - | 154.80 | - | 154.80 | 154.80 |
| Sector 76 Developments Pvt.Ltd. | - | 41.35 | ** | 41.35 | 41,35 |
| Sprout Tradecom Pvt.Ltd. | - | 17,40 | - | 17.40 | 17.40 |
| Virtuous Builders Pvt.Ltd. | - | 122.30 | - | 122,30 | 122.30 |
| Welfare Real Estate Developers Pvt.Ltd. | _ | 36.30 | | 36,30 | 36.30 |
| Windfall Builders & Developers Pvt.Ltd. | - | 131.50 | _ | 131,50 | 131.50 |
| Zane Devcon Pvt.Ltd. | - | 9.60 | | 9.60 | 9.60 |
| Zoey Traders Pvt.Ltd. | - | 124.65 | : - | 124.65 | 124.65 |
| Blossom Conbuild Pvt.Ltd. | 335,00 | - | - | 335.00 | 335.00 |
| Chirayu Propbuild Pvt.Ltd. | 558.00 | - | _ | 558.00 | 558.00 |
| DTC India Ltd. | 59.91 | | 59.91 | 330.00 | 59.91 |
| Espace Buildtech Pvt. Ltd. | 1.40 | _ | 1.40 | _ | 1.40 |
| Initia Solutions Pvt.Ltd. | 372.14 | | 1.70 | 372.14 | 372.14 |
| Intra Chemicals & Drugs Pvt Ltd | 258.98 | _ | - | 258.98 | 258,98 |
| PS Techno Systems Pvt.Ltd. | 546.00 | | - | 546.00 | 546.00 |
| Zack Estates Pvt.Ltd. | 561.00 | _ | ** | 561.00 | 561.00 |
| Dolotod | 232100 | | | 501.00 | 301.00 |

3. Above Interest free inter-corporate Deposits - There are no formal agreement / arrangements executed till date in writing for their terms. These are as per board's resolution.

7.55

3,516.40

184.86

247.17

6,138.97

184.86

6,385.14

177.31

2,869.74

13.25 Key Managerial Personnel:

Related

Total

SSP Buildcon Pvt Ltd

- a) The company has appointed Chief Financial Officer on 01.07.2017 as required under section 203 of the companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 8 of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.
- b) Mrs. Shilpa Gupta has ceased to be whole time director of the company w.e.f. 31.08.2016, but continues as a director of the company. Her resignation has been accepted by the Board of directors.
- c) The company does not have any managing director or Chief executive officer or manager or whole time director from 31.08.2016, as required u/s 203 of Companies Act, 2013.

17 | Page





13.26 Disclosure of Details of related party transactions entered into during the year in terms of Accounting Standard – 18 "Related Party Disclosures" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India:

A) Key Managerial Personnel / Directors

| Mr. Shravan Gupta | Director |
|------------------------|--|
| Mrs. Shilpa Gupta | Whole time Director upto 30.08.2016, but continues as a director |
| Mr. Arun Mitter | Director cum Chairman |
| Mr. Rakshit Jain | Director |
| Mr. Vijay Kumar Sharma | CFO, w.e.f. 01.07.2017 |
| Ms. Nupur Jain | Company Secretary |

B) Detail of transactions entered into with related parties:

a) Long Term Borrowing includes: -

- 1. Interest Free deposit Rs. 42.40 Lakhs (P.Y. 42.40 Lakhs) from Mr. Arun Mitter, a director of the company for business purpose. (Maximum Balance 42.40 Lakhs). There is no transaction during the year. It is very old since F.Y. 2008-09 and there is no re-payment terms as it is on the basis of verbal arrangement.
- 2. Interest Free Inter-corporate deposits from related parties for business purpose. Refer Note. 13.24 (1)
- **b) Short Term Borrowing** includes Interest bearing Inter-corporate deposit from a related party for business purpose.

Amount in Lakhs **Related Parties** Opening Closing Maximum **Balance Balance Balance** India Lease Developments Ltd. 763.00 763.00 763.00 (Interest bearing @ 8.50% p.a.) Interest due to India Lease Developments Ltd. 14.39 Total 763.00 777.39 Previous Year 772.81 763.00

c) Trade Payable includes amount due to related parties.

Amount in Lakhs

| Related Parties | As on 31-03-2017 | As on 31-03-2016 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Metroplex Construction Pvt. Ltd. | 184.28 | 184.28 |
| MGF Mall Management | 0.89 | 0.59 |
| Shanti Apparels Manuf. Co. Pvt. Ltd. | 28.98 | |
| Total | 214.15 | 184.87 |





d) Other Current Liabilities owing to related parties includes : Amount in Lakhs

| Particulars | As on 31-03-2017 | As on 31-03-2016 | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. Booking Advances received | 609.64 | 609.64 | |
| 2. Other Payables - Mr. Sudhir Sareen | 46.94 | 46.94 | |
| 3. Advance for CAM & Electricity –Villa | | 2.55 | |
| Total | 656.58 | 659.13 | |

4. Due from joint venture: refer note no. 13.23 (B).

e) Investment with related parties:

- 1. The company has purchased 15,11,538 equity shares of North Delhi Metro Mall Private Limited @ Rs. 10/- each plus premium of Rs. 58/- each during the year at their fair market prices/book value as on 31.03.2016.
- 2. Other old Investment in shares with related companies (Refer note no. 13)

f) Long Term Loans & Advances with related parties -:

1. Advance against purchase of land: The company has entered into an unregistered agreement dt. 18/02/2015 to purchase the agricultural land from a director (Mr. Shravan Gupta) of the company at a price of Rs 14.50 Crores, against which a payment of Rs14.25 crores has been made till 31.03.2016. This agreement is executable by the parties within 36 months on the completion of terms and conditions by the director in respect of the land.

The company has entered into an unregistered supplementary agreement dt. 01.03.2017 has been drawn to extend the above area, its value Rs. 20.00 crores and date of execution of sale to 31.03.2021. The company has paid a sum of Rs 17.88 crores till 31.03.2017 on this account.

2. Advance against purchase of land: The company has entered into an unregistered agreement dt.23.03.2016to purchase the agricultural land from a director (Mrs. Shilpa Gupta) of the company at a price of Rs. 9.40 crores, against which a payment of Rs 4.09 crores has been made till 31.03.2017. This agreement is executable by the parties within thirty six months from agreement to sell.

3. Security Deposits includes:-

- a) Amount of Rs. 23.56 Crores (P.Y. 23.56 Crores) advance paid to purchase a property from a related party, against agreement to sell dt.07.09.2006 of Rs. 75.00 Crores. There is no time limit prescribed for its execution in the agreement.
- b) This property is under lease with this company at a lease rent of Rs. 5.50 Lakhs per month w.e.f 01.04.2015 as per unregistered agreement dt. 11.04.2015. The company has also given security deposit Rs. 33.00 lakhs during the year as per terms of agreement.
- 4. Due from joint venture units against collaboration with related parties. Refer note no. 13.23 ('B).
- 5. Long Term Interest free Inter-corporate Deposits with Related Parties for Business. Refer note no. 13.24 (2).





- **g)** Current Investments includes Interest free Inter-corporate Deposits with Related Parties for business purpose. Refer note no. 13.24 (2)
- h) Income from related parties: -

Amount in Lakhs

| Related Parties | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| M/s Discovery Estates Private Limited: | | | |
| - Sale | | 2729.25 | |
| - Common Area Maintenance | 8.96 | 8.95 | |
| -Electricity Re-imbursement | 0.16 | 2.39 | |
| -Sale M/s Sareen Estates Private Limited: | | 143.48 | |
| M/s. Gadokhar Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. : | | | |
| - Common Area Maintenance | 5.05 | 4.81 | |
| -Electricity Re-imbursement | .86 | 1.18 | |
| Total | 15.03 | 2890.06 | |

i) Expenditure to related parties:-

Amount in Lakhs

| Expenses | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| Rent Paid to M/s Shanti Apparels Manufacturing Co. Pvt. Ltd. | 66.00 | 66.00 | |
| Interest Paid on ICD to M/s India Lease Development ltd. | 64.85 | 65.03 | |
| Service Charges paid to Coniza Promoters Pvt. Ltd. | | 0.60 | |
| Service Charges paid to Yog Buildtech Pvt. Ltd. | | 0.90 | |
| Service Charges paid to Satin Realtors Pvt. Ltd. | | 1.10 | |
| Service Charges paid to Yashavi Buildtech Pvt. Ltd. | | 1.30 | |
| Service Charges paid to SSP Aviation Ltd. | 2.22 | | |
| Service Charges paid to Aryan Life Style Pvt. Ltd. | 2.22 | | |
| Service Charges paid to MGF Housing & Infraucture Pvt. Ltd. | 1.33 | | |
| Service Charges paid to MGF Promoter Pvt. Ltd. | 2.22 | = | |
| Service Charges paid to MGF Infotech Pvt. Ltd. | 1.61 | | |
| Service Charges paid to Logistic Buildtech Pvt. Ltd | 0.30 | | |
| Service Charges paid to Power Buildtech Pvt. Ltd | 0.30 | | |
| Total | 141.05 | 134.93 | |

j) Sale of Unit cancelled at cost of related parties:

Amount in Lakhs

| Related Parties | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Discovery Estates Pvt. Ltd. | 1682.20 | 158.39 |
| Gadhokar Real Estates P. Ltd. | 228.48 | |

The company has cancelled the above sale (booked in F.Y. 2015-16) in current year and sold the same to other parties.





k) Trade Receivable includes amount of Rs. 2702.74 Lakhs (P.Y. 3293.87 Lakhs) due from related parties.

| | Related Parties | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1. | Divine Buildtech Pvt. Ltd. | 7. | Saiesha Projects Pvt. Ltd. | | |
| 2. | Moonlight Continental Pvt Ltd. | 8. | Triyug Projects Pvt.Ltd. | | |
| 3. | Sareen Estates Pvt. Ltd. | 9. | Discovery Estates P.Ltd | | |
| 4. | Magnum Promoters Pvt. Ltd. | 10. | Gadhokar Real Estates Private Limited | | |
| 5. | PKN Trading Private Limited | 11. | Columbia Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | | |
| 6. | Saiesha Developments Pvt.Ltd. | | | | |

1) Short Term Loans & Advances includes advances given for booking of commercial space at Market Price of Rs. 2,630.00 Lakhs (P.Y. Rs. 2,630.00 Lakhs) against agreements at a price of Rs. 2,722 Lakhs to related parties.

m) Other Current Assets includes Other Receivables. Detail as under: -

Amount in Lakhs

| Related Parties | As on 31.03.2017 | As on 31.03.2016 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Investment in Ex-Partnership - MGF Mall Management | 396.66 | 396.66 |
| Investment in Ex-Partnership - MGF Event Management | 64.82 | 64.82 |
| Kerala Cars Pvt. Ltd | 255.98 | 255.98 |
| Logistic Buildtech Pvt. Ltd | 78.24 | 78.24 |
| Siddharth Gupta | 134.71 | 134.71 |
| *Vishnu Apartments Pvt. Ltd. | 618.89 | 1058.72 |
| **MGF Automobiles Ltd. | 6988.05 | 2345.02 |
| Shanti Apparels Manuf. Co. Pvt. Ltd. | 0.00 | 1.95 |
| Total | 8537.36 | 4336.10 |

^{*}Transactions with Vishnu Apartments Pvt. Ltd. are on current account for the business of the company for which documents are pending to be executed, so the auditors are unable to pass any comments.

** The company has given Rs. 46.43 crores to MGF Automobiles Ltd. during the year for a prospective project of Estates with MGF Automobiles Ltd. The amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties, though there are no formal agreement/arrangements executed till date in writing for their terms. This is as per board resolutions. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. The auditors are unable to pass comments on this observation in absence of necessary documents.

The auditors are unable to pass comments on above due to non-availability of necessary documentary evidence regarding their nature and other particulars u/s 185 / 186 of companies act 2013.

n) Amounts due from/given to Wholly owned subsidiary Companies:

| Inter Corporate Deposit | Opening Balance | Amount Paid | Amount Received | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance | Nature |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Samishti Real Estate Pvt.Ltd. | 778.20 | 106.30 | - | 884.50 | 884.50 | ICD |
| Kayo Developers Pvt Ltd | 2,862.35 | 256.38 | | 3,118.73 | 3,118.73 | Joint Venture |
| Total | 3,640.55 | 362.68 | - | 4,003.23 | 4,003.23 | - |
| Previous Year | 3,632,05 | 9,50 | 1.00 | 3,640.55 | 3,641.55 | |





o) The managerial remuneration to related parties has been paid. Detailed as under:

Amount in Lakhs

| Particulars | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Salary: | | |
| Mrs. Shilpa Gupta | 7.50 | 18.00 |
| Employer Contribution of PF: | | |
| Mrs. Shilpa Gupta | 1.00 | 2.16 |
| Total | 8.50 | 20.16 |

- p) The directors confirm that all the above transactions at fair market price, are not prejudicial to the interest of the company and were at arm's length prices except that all the deposits etc. were interest free but in the interest of the company.
- q) There is no other transaction with any director / member or any other related party during the year.

13.27 Income & Expenditure in foreign Currency:

- (i) There is no Income in Foreign Currency.
- (ii) The Company has incurred Expenditure on Foreign travel of Rs. 22.11 Lakhs (P.Y. Rs. 38.19Lakhs) in foreign exchange during the year.
- **13.28** The **auditor's remuneration** during the year is as hereunder:

Amount in Lakhs

| Particulars | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Statutory Audit Fees | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| Tax Audit fees | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Service Tax | 1.43 | 1.38 |
| Total | 10.93 | 10.88 |

13.29 Vide notification no. F.No. 17/62/2015-CL-V (Vol.I) dated 30th March 2017, issued by Joint Secretary, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the details of Specified Bank Notes (SBN) held and transacted during the

period from 8th November 2016 to 30th December 2016 is provided as below.

| | SBNs Other Denomi | | Total |
|---|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | (Rs.) | Notes (Rs.) | (Rs.) |
| Closing cash in hand as on 8-11-2016 | 38,05,000 | 10,85,766 | 48,90,766 |
| (+)Permitted receipts / withdrawal from | • | 4,00,000 | 4,00,000 |
| bank in new currency | | | |
| (-) Permitted payments | | | |
| (-) Amount deposited in Banks | (-) 38,05,000 | | (-) 38,05,000 |
| Closing cash in hand as on 30.12.2016 | | 14,85,766 | 14,85,766 |

13.30 The audit has been conducted on test-check basis as per books of accounts, information &explanation given by the directors.

The assets and investments have been classified as current or non-current on the basis of intentions of the management, where there were no such specific agreements or the agreement period is not achievable.

13.31 All the income & expenditure has been certified & verified by the directors of the company to be true & correct in all respects.





- 13.32 The accounts have been prepared by the directors and are certified by them to be true and correct as per their knowledge & belief. There are no such entries / statements / documents which is not believed by the Directors to be true and correct or based on any other person's explanation (including the auditors) /statement or documents as same has been verified by them properly. These notes clarify the various matters of accounts, financial matters and business of the company. The accounts have been initialed and stamped by the directors and by the auditors.
- **13.33** Previous year's figures/heads have been revised/re-grouped to make them comparable to current year wherever considered necessary.
- **13.34** These notes on accounts form integral part of Balance Sheet & Statement of Profit and Loss of the company of Financial Year 2016-17 and are subject to these in all respects.

As Approved By Board Of Directors

For Reference To And Subject To Our Report Of Even Date Attached.

NEW DELHI FRN-001446N

For M. L. Mutneja & Co. Chartered Accountants F.R.N. No. 001446N

Rakshit Jain

Rakshit Jain Director DIN: 00607288 Arun Mitter Director

DIN: 00022941

Sangeera Jagyasi

Partner M.No. 501559

Vijay Kumar Sharma

CFO

Nupur Jain

Company Secretary

M.NO. 36044

Place: New Delhi Date: 01.09.2017

NEW DELHI OF A PART OF A P

* NEW DELHI * PED ACCOUNTS

Competent House, 217 & 202 2nd Floor, F-14, Middle Circle Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110001

<u>Independent Auditor's Report</u>

<u>To the Shareholders of</u> MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED ('the Holding Company'), its Subsidiary Companies and its Associate Companies, comprising the consolidated balance sheet as at 31 March 2017, the consolidated statement of profit and loss and Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as 'the consolidated financial

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Company including its subsidiaries and associates in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the consolidated financial statement are responsible for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting the frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of internal financial control, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements

<u>Auditors Responsibility</u>

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit .We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance on the test check basis about whether the financial statements are

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances but not for the purpose of expressing an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness



of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We have relied upon the directors and expert's certificates in respect of all the legal and other matters of the company stated therein and notes on accounts enclosed with the consolidated audited accounts.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Other matters

We did not audited the financial statements and Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting of its subsidiary and associate companies. The financial statements and other financial information have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management, and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far relating to the amount and disclosures included in respect of subsidiary and associate companies, are based solely on the report of the other auditors and information and explanation given by the management wherever required.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on other Legal and Regulatory requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditor.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements together with and subject to all the notes to accounts thereon give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India. In the case of the Consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2017; the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss of the company for the year ended on that date; and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the companies Act 2013, paragraphs 3 and 4 of the order are not applicable to this company and hence not reported.

As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- (b) in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- (c) the consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss and the consolidated cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;
- (d) in our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
- (e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2017 and taken on record by the Board of Directors of the company and the reports of the other auditor of its subsidiary and associate companies, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;

Page 2 of 5

- (f) the company has adequate internal financial control system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls. The directors are looking into all such matters personally; and
- (g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - (i) the consolidated financial statements has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements Refer Note no. 33(14)(b) to the consolidated financial statements;
 - (ii) the Company ,its subsidiaries and associates did not have any long-term contracts including derivatives contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses; and
 - (iii) there were no amounts which is required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company, its subsidiaries and associates.
 - (iv) The Company has provided requisite disclosures in the consolidated financial statements as to holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the period from 08 November 2016 to 30 December 2016. Based on audit procedures and relying on the Management representation we report that the disclosures are in accordance with the books of account maintained by the Company and as stated in consolidated note to accounts, para no. 33(15.28) to the consolidated financial statements.

Refer to note no. 33 para 1(C)(1), 1(C)(2), 1(C)(3) and 2(A) of consolidated Notes to Accounts in respect of investment in shares. Such investments could not be verified by us.

HEM DETH

for M. L. MUTNEJA & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 001446N

(SANGEETA JAGYASI) PARTNER

M.NO. 501559

Place : New Delhi Date : 01.09.2017 Annexure 'B' to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date on the consolidated financial statements of MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED ("the Company") as of March 31, 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted my our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting Subject to inadequate internal control system for investment in shares and their holdings.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial controls over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting include those policies and procedures that



- (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) provide reasonable assurance that transaction are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not to be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Other matters

We did not audited the financial statements and Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting of its subsidiary and associate companies. The financial statements and other financial information have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management, and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far relating to the amount and disclosures included in respect of subsidiary and associate companies, are based solely on the report of the other auditors and information and explanation given by the management wherever required.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2017 Subject to inadequate internal control system for investment in shares and their holdings, based on "the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

> MEM DEFIII ESN - 001446N

for M. L. MUTNEJA & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 001446N

(SANGEETA

Place: New Delhi Date: 01.09.2017

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2017

| | | The same of the sa | |
|----------------------------------|----------|--|----------------------------------|
| | | Figures as at the | Figures as at the end of |
| Particulars | Note No. | end of current | previous reporting period |
| | | reporting period | |
| I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | I | | |
| (1) Shareholder's Funds | | F0.76 F0.700 | 32,87,07,885 |
| a) Share Capital | 1 | 59,76,50,700 | 1,15,19,31,897 |
| b) Reserve & Surplus | 2 | 2,15,63,78,276 | م صفورة فيوف الروب الريث مست. |
| Minority Interest | 2A | 2,75,40,28,976 | 1,48,06,39,782 |
| (2) Non- Current Liabilites | | | |
| a) Long term borrowings | 3 | 1,00,51,01,558 | 1,22,58,84,633 |
| b) Deferred tax liability (net) | 4 | 11,44,25,343 | 11,23,92,356 |
| c) Other Long Term Liabilities | 5 | 80,21,11,689 | 80,22,31,275 |
| d) Long-term provisions | 6 | 27,46,212 | 26,36,722 |
| | | 1,92,43,84,802 | 2,14,31,44,986 |
| (3) Current Liabilities | | | 10.24.00.000 |
| a) Short term borrowings | 7 | 12,55,39,248 | 18,34,00,000 |
| b) Trade payables | 8 | 17,47,96,227 | 20,46,84,900 |
| c) Other current liabilities | 9 | 1,70,88,34,706 | 1,88,29,17,488 |
| d) Short-term provisions | 10 | 14,82,37,929 | 13,74,63,017 |
| | | 2,15,74,08,109 | 2,40,84,65,405 |
| Total Equity & Liabilities | | 6,83,58,21,887 | 6,03,22,50,173 |
| II.ASSETS | | | |
| (1) Non-current Assets | | | |
| a) Fixed Assets | | | 1 40 47 004 |
| i) Tangible Assets | 11 | 1,15,77,733 | 1,18,47,021 |
| ii) Intangible Assets | 12 | 4,97,303 | 7,57,921 |
| b) Non- current Investment | 13 | 46,53,74,147 | 36,53,51,283 |
| c) Long term loans & advances | 14 | 1,97,45,79,282 | 2,46,75,63,960 |
| d) Other non-current assets | 15 | 81,72,269 | 56,74,114 |
| | | 2,46,02,00,734 | 2,85,11,94,299 |
| (2) Current Assets | | | |
| a) Current investment | 16 | 66,28,84,340 | 1 1 |
| b) Inventories | 17 | 1,50,00,46,676 | |
| c) Trade receivables | 18 | 45,01,81,376 | |
| d) Cash and cash equivalents | 19 | 43,08,90,674 | 4 1 . |
| e) Short-term loans and advances | 20 | 31,53,76,109 | 1 6 |
| f) Other current assets | 21 | 1,01,62,41,977 | |
| | | 4,37,56,21,152 | 3,18,10,55,874 |
| Total Assets | | 6,83,58,21,886 | 6,03,22,50,174 |
| | | | |

Summary of significant accounting policies

-0

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

NEW DELIH

FRN-001446N

For reference and as per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the board of directors

For MGF Developments Ltd.

for M. L. Mutneja & Co

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 001446N

(Rakshit Jain)

(Arun Mitter) Director Director DIN: 00607288

DIN: 00022941

Partner

(Nupur Jain) **Company Secretary**

M.No. 36044

(Vijay Kumar Sharma)

CFO

(Sangeeta/Jag

Membership No.: 501559

Place : New Delhi

Dated: Ist September, 2017

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2017

| l | Consultated Statement of Front and Loss | ioi tiic yt | ai chaca 313Ci | viai cii, 2017 |
|--------|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Figures as at the | Figures as at the end of |
| Sr. No | Particulars | Note No | end of current | previous reporting |
| | | | reporting period | period |
| | | | | |
| 1 | Revenue from operations | 22 | 23,25,43,446 | 53,73,97,905 |
| H | Other Income | 23 | 2,63,88,039 | 4,05,91,867 |
| III | III. Total Revenue (I +II) | | 25,89,31,485 | 57,79,89,772 |
| IV | Expenses: | | | |
| | Cost of Materials Consumed | 24 | -9,58,73,177 | 13,25,81,965 |
| ļ | Purchase of Stock-in-Trade | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| | Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and | 26 | 4 00 300 | C 25 076 |
| | Stock-in-Trade | 26 | 4,90,300 | 6,25,876 |
| | Employee benefit expense | 27 | 2,13,44,839 | 1,81,17,084 |
| | Financial costs | 28 | 5,93,22,610 | 4,55,48,975 |
| | Depreciation and amortization expense | 29 | 1,84,69,362 | 2,05,76,518 |
| | Other expenses | 30 | 21,62,89,862 | 32,41,65,328 |
| | Total Expenses (IV) | | 22,00,43,797 | 54,16,15,746 |
| | | | | |
| ١,, | D. Call. Co. and and and another material and beautiful and the control of the call and the call | /m 1878 | 2 00 07 000 | 2 (2 74 026 |
| ٧ | Profit before exceptional and extraordinary items and tax | (III - IV) | 3,88,87,688 | 3,63,74,026 |
| VI | Exceptional Items | 31 | 42,56,239 | 1,04,23,858 |
| VII | Profit before extraordinary items and tax | (V - VI) | 4,31,43,927 | 4,67,97,884 |
| V" | Profit before extraordinary items and tax | [(| 4,31,43,327 | 4,07,57,004 |
| VIII | Extraordinary Items | | · o | 0 |
| IX | Profit before tax | (Vii - VIII) | 4,31,43,927 | 4,67,97,884 |
| l x | Tax expense: | | | |
| | (1) Current tax | | 1,09,13,157 | 1,59,36,540 |
| | (2) (Excess)/Short provision of tax relating to earlier years | | 0 | -4,75,835 |
| | (3) Deferred tax liability/(Assets) | | 20,32,987 | -57,56,175 |
| l xi | Profit(Loss) from the period from continuing operations | (IX-X) | 1,29,46,144 | 97,04,530 |
| | 3 | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | 3,01,97,783 | 3,70,93,354 |
| XII | Profit/(Loss) from discontinuing operations | | 0 | 0 |
| ^'' | | | 1,444 | 80,185 |
| | of Crimpson Holdings Pvt Ltd | | 81,828 | 79,817 |
| | of Aryan Life Style Pvt Ltd | | 01,020 | 75,017 |
| | Add:- Share of Associates in profits/(Loss) refer note 13 | | 60,54,462 | 22,44,578 |
| 1 | Augustinate of Associates in profits/(1000) refer note 15 | | 33,2 1, 13 | |
| XIII | Tax expense of discounting operations | | 0 | 0 |
| XIV | Profit/(Loss) for the period | (XII - XIII) | 3,63,35,516 | 3,94,97,934 |
| V. 11 | | 32 | | , |
| XVI | Earning per equity share: | 32 | 0.61 | 1.32 |
| | (1) Basic | | 0.61 | 1.32 |
| L | (2) Diluted | | η.οτ | 1.32 |

Summary of significant accounting policies

33

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements For reference and as per our report of even date

MEM DEITH

FRN-001446N

YED NO.

for M. L. Mutneja & Co **Chartered Accountants**

FRN: 001446N

(Sangeeta Jagy

Partnek

Membership No.: 501559

For and on behalf of the board of directors

For MGF Developments Ltd.

(Rakshit Jain)

Director DIN: 00607288

(Arun Mitter) OPM Director

DIN: 00022941

(Nupur Jain)

(Vijay Kumar Sharma) CFO

Company Secretary M.No. 36044

Place: New Delhi Dated: Ist September, 2017

MGF Developments Ltd. Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

| | Consolidated | Consolidated |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| | As at 31st March, | As at 31st March, |
| A CASH FLOW EDOM OREDATING ACTIVITIES | 2017 | 2016 |
| A. CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Net Profit before taxation, and extraordinary item | | |
| Adjustment for : | 43,134,927 | 46,788,884 |
| Depreciation & Amortisation | | |
| Loss / {Profit} on sale of fixed assets | 18,469,362 | 20,576,518 |
| Loss / (Profit) on sale of fixed assets | - | - |
| Interest Expense | (4,256,239) | - |
| Interest Income | 59,322,610 | 45,548,975 |
| Dividend Income | (17,821,602) | (15,983,939) |
| | (3,778,274) | - |
| Provision for employee leave encashment Leave Salary Paid | 1,300,532 | 1,099,118 |
| Provision for Gratuity | (1,099,118) | (820,810) |
| | 109,490 | 291,577 |
| Operating profit before working capital changes | 95,381,689 | 97,500,324 |
| Adjustments for ; | | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories | (145,695,248) | (59,178,782) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Trade and other Receivables | 67,850,279 | 92,825,986 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Trade and Other Payables | (218,528,307) | (2,541,182) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in other current liabilities | (8,358,433) | (180,012) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in other current assets | (275,368) | (205,047) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Provisions | 36,211,498 | (184,849,559) |
| Cash generated from operations | (268,795,579) | (154,128,597) |
| Loss Direct toyon maid | | |
| Less - Direct taxes paid | 10,913,157 | 15,460,705 |
| Net Cash From Operating Activities | (184,327,047) | (72,088,978) |
| B. CASH FLOW FROM/ (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| (Purchase) of fixed assets (net) | (2.000.000) | |
| (Purchase) of Investments (net) | (2,086,235) | (732,877) |
| Interest Income | (418,157,478) | (262,716,250) |
| Dividend Income | 17,821,602 | 15,983,939 |
| Net Cash From Investing Activities | 3,778,274 | 0 |
| C. CASH FLOW FROM/ (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | (398,643,837) | (247,465,188) |
| Proceeds from issue of share capital | | • |
| Proceeds from Security Preimum on issue of share capital | 268,942,815 | 29,882,535 |
| Proceeds/(Repayments) form/of Borrowings (Net) | 968,194,134 | 107,577,126 |
| Interest Paid | (255,848,128) | 142,968,051 |
| Net Cash From Financing Activities | (59,322,610) | (45,548,975) |
| saon i sain i maneing Activities | 921,966,211 | 234,878,736 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 220.005.222 | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents as at April 1, | 338,995,326 | (84,675,430) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents as at March 31, | 91,895,349 | 176,570,779 |
| Just Equivalents as at March 51, | 430,890,675 | 91,895,349 |
| | 0.00 | • |

Note:

1. Cash & Cash Equivalents include Cash in Hand, Demand Deposits with Bank and Short term highly liquid investment.

 $WEM\ DETH$

1904-100-1919

2. Previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary.

For M.L.Mutneja & Co. **Chartered Accountants** For and on behalf of the board of directors

For MGF Developments Ltd.

(Sangeeta

Partner

(Rakshit Jain)

Director

(Arun Mitter) Director DIN: 00607288

DIN: 00022941

OPA

Place : New Delhi

Dated: Ist September, 2017

(Nupur Jain)

Company Secretary

M.No. 36044

(Vijay Kumar Sharma)

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

1. Share Capital

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Authorized shares 600,00,000 (Previous Year 600,00,000) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each | 60,00,00,000 | 60,00,00,000 |
| <u>Issued, Subscribed and fully paid shares</u> <u>Fully Paid Equity Shares</u> 59,765,070 (Previous Year 298,82,535) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each fully paid-up | 59,76,50,700 | 29,88,25,350 |
| Subscribed but not fully paid Nil (Previous Year 298,82,535) Equity Shares of Rs 10/- each i) Rs. 1/- per share Called and Paid-up | | 2,98,82,535 |
| Total | 59,76,50,700 | 32,87,07,885 |

a) Terms / rights attached to equity shares

- i) The Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each equity shareholder is entitled for one vote per share. The Company has not declared dividend during the year ended on 31st March, 2017
- ii) In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. This distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholder.
- iii) As per records of the company, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares.

b) Shares held by holding/ultimate holding company and/or their subsidiaries / their associates

| For the Year ended For the year ended Particulars | Shares held by holding/ultimate holding company and/or | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--|--|--|
| Aggregate number of equity shares issued for consideration other than cash during the period of five years immediated preceding the reporting date: For the Year ended For t | Particulars | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Particulars For the Year ended Particulars | | NIL | |
| Particulars For the Year ended Particulars | | | |
| Particulars For the Year ended Particulars | | | |
| Particulars |) Aggregate number of equity shares issued for considera | tion other than cash during the period | of five years immediatel |
| | c) Aggregate number of equity shares issued for considera preceding the reporting date: | | |
| | preceding the reporting date: | | of five years immediated For the year ender March 31, 2016 |
| SELOPME SELOPME | preceding the reporting date: Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ende |

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

d) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company*

| The state of the s | % | No of Shares as at | % | No of Shares as at |
|--|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | Share-holding | March 31, 2017 | Share- holding | March 31, 2016 |
| | | | | |
| Shravan Gupta | 1.50% | 8,98,649 | 6.78% | 40,53,649 |
| Discovery Estates Pvt. Ltd. | 40.08% | 2,39,53,191 | 23.41% | 1,39,92,346 |
| Vishnu Apartments Pvt Ltd | 33.33% | 1,99,21,690 | 33.33% | 1,99,21,690 |
| SSP Aviation Ltd. | 16.67% | 99,60,845 | 33.33% | 1,99,21,690 |
| Shilpa Gupta | 5.31% | 31,75,398 | 0.03% | 20,398 |
| | | | | |

^{*} As certified by the Company Secretary

e) Reconciliation of the number of shars outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| r at ticular 3 | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Opening number of issued, subscribed & paid-up equity shares | 5,97,65,070 | 2,98,82,535 |
| Opening amount of issued, subscribed & paid-up equity share capital (Rs) | 59,76,50,700 | 29,88,25,350 |
| Add: Number of equity shares issued during the reporting period Add: Amount of partly paid equity shares issued during the reporting period (Rs) | | 2,98,82,535 2,98,82,535 |
| Closing number of issued, subscribed & paid-up equity shares Closing amount of issued, subscribed & paid-up equity shares capital (Rs) | 5,97,65,070 59,76,50,700 | 5,97,65,070 32,87,07,885 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

2. Reserve & surplus

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Particulus | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Securities premium account | 1,23,93,64,260 | 27,11,70,126 |
| Securities promising account | 1,23,93,64,260 | |
| General reserve | 3,24,39,195 | 3,24,39,195 |
| Balance as per last account | 3,21,03,233 | |
| | 3,24,39,195 | 3,24,39,195 |
| <u>Capital Reserve</u> | · | |
| On account of investment in Subsidiary company | 15,99,31,581 | 15,99,31,581 |
| | 15,99,31,581 | 15,99,31,581 |
| Minority Interest Share(Loss) in subsidiary company Aryan Lifestyle Pyt Ltd Aryan Lifestyle Pyt Ltd upto 31.03.2016 (Minority Interest) Share of Minority Interest Profit for the year trf from P & L A/c (Loss of Minority share in subsidiary company adjusted till losses of previous years are not recovered) Refer Note No. 3 below | (2,02,50,840) (81,828) | (2,01,71,024) (79,817) (2,02,50,840) |
| | (2,03,32,668) | (2,02,30,840) |
| Minority Interest Share(Loss) in subsidiary company Crimpson Holdings Pvt Ltd Crimpson Holdings Pvt Ltd (Minority Interest) Share of Minority Interest Profit for the year trf from P & L A/c (Loss of Minority share in subsidiary company adjusted till losses of previous years are not recovered) Refer Note No. 3 below | (2,107) (1,444) | 78,078 (80,185) |
| | (3,551) | (2,107) |
| Surplus / (Deficit) in the statement of profit and loss | | |
| Balance as per the last financial statement | 70,86,43,943 | 66,91,46,009 |
| Add: profit / (loss) for the year | 3,63,35,516 | 3,94,97,934 |
| Net surplus in the statement of profit & loss | 74,49,79,459 | 70,86,43,943 |
| Total reserve & surplus | 2,15,63,78,276 | 1,15,19,31,897 |





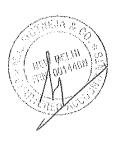
MGF DEVELOPMENTS LTD. CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965 Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

2A. MINORITY INTEREST

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|--|----------------|--------------------|
| | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Minority Interest in net assets of subsidiary co. | 2 407 | 70.0-0 |
| (Crimson Holdings Pvt Ltd- Share 25%) | -2,107 | 78,078 |
| Add/(Less): Share of minority interest in | | |
| Revenue profit/(loss) of current year | (4.444) | (00.455) |
| November profity (1985) of current year | (1,444) | (80,185) |
| Loss to be borne by holding | (3,551) | (2,107) |
| , , | 3,551 | 2,107 |
| A | 0 | 0 |
| Minority Interest in net assets of subsidiary co. | (20,250,840) | (20,171,024) |
| Aryan Life Style Pvt Ltd- Share 25.59%) | (20,200,010) | (20,171,024) |
| Add/(Less): Share of minority interest in | | |
| Revenue profit/(loss) of current year | (81,828) | (79,817) |
| | (20,332,668) | (20,250,840) |
| Less:- Loss in share of Minority Interest trf to Reserve & Surplus A/c i.e | 20,332,668 | 20,250,840 |
| В | 0 | 0 |
| | | |
| A+B | 0 | 0 |

3. Long Term Borrowings

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--|--|
| | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Secured Financial Institutions | 412,910,877 | 469,316,788 |
| Unsecured Loans from Related Parties | 412,510,677 | 409,510,788 |
| Directors Inter Corporate Deposit (Interest Free) Inter Corporate Deposit due to Holding Company (MGF Developments Ltd.) | 4,240,000 107,469,329 39,695,000 | 4,240,000 132,085,028 39,695,000 |
| Unsecured Loans from Others | | |
| Other Inter Corporate Deposit (Interest Free) | 474,480,000 | 620,650,000 |
| Less:- Amount disclosed under Other Current Liability as current liability (repayable within 12 months) | 1,038,795,206 | 1,265,986,816 |
| Current maturities of Loans from Financial Institution | (33,693,648) | (40,102,183) |
| | (33,693,648) | (40,102,183) |
| Total | 1,005,101,558 | 1,225,884,633 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

4. Deferred tax liability

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Turticulars | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 11,23,92,356 | 11,81,48,531 |
| Fixed assets: Impact of difference between tax depreciation and depreciation/ amortization | 20,32,987 | (57,56,175) |
| charged for the financial reporting | | 41.00.00.00.00 |
| Gross deferred tax liability | 11,44,25,343 | 11,23,92,356 |
| Net deferred tax liability / (asset) | 11,44,25,343 | 11,23,92,356 |

5. Other Long Term Liabilities

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Security Deposits from Customers Security Deposits - Others | 10,21,11,689 70,00,00,000 | 10,22,31,275 70,00,00,000 |
| Total Non Current Liabilities | 80,21,11,689 | 80,22,31,275 |

6. Long Term Provisions

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| raticulais | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Provision for Employee Benefit | 27,46,212 | 26,36,722 |
| Total Long Term Provision | 27,46,212 | 26,36,722 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

7. Short Term Borrowings

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Tur reducts | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| <u>Unsecured Loans from Related Parties</u> Inter Corporate Deposit (Bearing Interest) | 7,77,39,248 | 7,63,00,000 |
| Inter Corporate Deposit (Bearing Free) Saum Infra Pvt. Ltd. | 3,56,00,000 11,33,39,248 | 3,56,00,000 11,19,00,000 |
| <u>Unsecured Loans from Other Parties</u> Inter Corporate Deposit | 1,22,00,000 1,22,00,000 | 7,15,00,000 7,15,00,000 |
| Total | 12,55,39,248 | 18,34,00,000 |

8. Trade Payable

| Doublandare | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars Particulars | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| Trade payables | | |
| - others | | |
| Trade Payable for Services | 3,06,85,486 | 4,48,53,577 |
| Trade Payable Project | 14,41,10,741 | 15,98,31,323 |
| | 17,47,96,227 | 20,46,84,900 |
| Total trade payables | 17,47,96,227 | 20,46,84,900 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

9. Other Current Liabilities

| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the year ended |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | March 31, 2017 | March 31, 2016 |
| | 2.26.02.640 | 4,01,02,183 |
| Current maturities of Loans from Financial Institution | 3,36,93,648 | 1 |
| Booking Advances from Customers | 56,65,19,383 | 54,66,77,187 |
| Book Overdebts | 28,64,285 | 69,38,542 |
| Due to Joint Ventures | 61,82,18,499 | 74,78,30,969 |
| Trade Payable for Capital Goods | 1,36,09,385 | 1,36,09,385 |
| Other Payable | 44,27,61,110 | 49,85,78,051 |
| Advances for CAM & Electricity - Vilas | 1,68,398 | 2,03,88,332 |
| Advances from Tenants | - | 3,39,198 |
| Advance received against collaboration agreement | 3.500 | 2,500 |
| (crimpson subsy) | 2,500 | 2,300 |
| | | |
| <u>Duties & Taxes</u> | 27.51.000 | 22.05.619 |
| Income Tax | 37,61,309 | 33,95,618 |
| Service Tax | 16,93,745 | 49,62,702 |
| WCT | 2,54,32,031 | = |
| Provident Fund | 1,10,412 | 92,820 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 1,70,88,34,706 | 1,88,29,17,488 |

10. Short Term Provisions

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---|--|--|
| Provision for taxation Provision for FBT Provision for Leave Salary | 14,54,50,977 14,86,420 13,00,532 | 13,48,77,479 14,86,420 10,99,118 |
| Total Short Term Provision | 14,82,37,929 | 13,74,63,017 |





SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2017

NOTE 11: - Tangible Assets

| | | Sore | Gross Block | | | | Depre | Depreciation | | | Net Block | ock |
|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Windows in the second s | As at | Additions | Sales / | Asat | As at | For the | Reversal of Depreciation | Adjustment | Net Depn. As | Asat | Asat | As at |
| Line and the second sec | 21 00 10 | | Deserion | 31.03.17 | 01.04.16 | Period | during the | for the Year | on 31/03/2017 | 31.03.17 | 31.03.17 | 31.03.16 |
| - Balliage - | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | year | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | , | • | - | + | 1 | , | | , | - | | , | |
| - Livery and the second | | | | | | | | | | | | 1000 |
| Plant & Machinery | 1,52,07,477 | | - | 1,52,07,477 | 1,22,81,517 | 5,84,804 | , | , | 1,28,66,321 | 1,28,66,321 | 23,41,156 | 79,72,940 |
| The state of the s | | | | | | | | | | | 000 | 7.1 |
| Furniture & Fixtures | 1,59,98,237 | 3 | , | 1,59,98,237 | 1,50,72,521 | 1,19,107 | | | 1,51,91,628 | 1,51,91,628 | 8,06,609 | 9,25,710 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicles | 3,84,73,567 | - | | 3,84,73,567 | 3,56,74,988 | 5,98,970 | - | - | 3,62,73,958 | 3,62,73,958 | 21,99,609 | 27,98,579 |
| *************************************** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Equipment | 50,04,543 | 5,88,646 | | 55,93,189 | 47,54,308 | 2,07,268 | , | - | 49,61,576 | 49,61,576 | 6,31,613 | 2,50,235 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leasehold Improvements | 71,49,851 | - | | 71,49,851 | 29,32,197 | 2,02,116 | • | - | 31,34,313 | 31,34,313 | 40,15,538 | 42,17,654 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer | 1,13,32,208 | 14,97,589 | · | 1,28,29,797 | 1,06,03,331 | 6,43,258 | _ | - | 1,12,46,589 | 1,12,46,589 | 15,83,208 | 7,28,877 |
| - Marian III | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 9,31,65,883 | 20,86,235 | | 9,52,52,118 | 8,13,18,862 | 23,55,523 | • | , | 8,36,74,385 | 8,36,74,385 | 1,15,77,733 | 1,18,47,021 |
| Previous Year | 9,24,33,006 | | , | 9,31,65,883 | 7,86,35,174 | 26,83,688 | , | | 8,13,18,862 | 8,13,18,862 | 1,18,47,021 | 1,37,97,832 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note 12 : - Intangible Assets

| | | Gros | Gross Block | | | | Depre | Depreciation | | | Net Block | ock |
|--|-----------|--|---------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | As at | Additions | Sales / | Asat | As at | For the | Reversal of Depreciation | Adjustment | Net Depn. As | As at | As at | Asat |
| The second secon | 01.04.16 | | | 31.03.17 | 01.04.16 | Period | | for the Year | on 31/3/2017 | 31.03.17 | 31.03.17 | 31.03.16 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | RS. | Rs. | Rs. | year | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade Marks | 55,17,050 | - | , | 55,17,050 | 49,13,292 | 2,60,618 | - | • | 51,73,910 | 51,73,910 | 3,43,140 | 6,03,758 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer Software | 19,26,994 | - | | 19,26,994 | 18,30,644 | 1 | , | - | 18,30,644 | 18,30,644 | 96,350 | 96,350 |
| | | | な意味 | , | | | | | | | | |
| Goodwill on acquisition of shares of | Jc. | ? | 7 | \@ | | | | | | | | |
| a) Holding Co Crimson Holdings (1 | 12,061 | 7.37 | 1 | (전) 12,061 | , | | | | | | 12,061 | 12,061 |
| h) Holding Co - Kayo develoners (P) | | C | - | 9,627 | , | | | | | | 9,627 | 9,627 |
| c) Holding Co. Samishti Real Estate | | | 1972/02 | 187 | | | | | | | 36,125 | 36,125 |
| c) Holding Co Camping to the | | N. Comments | S. Commission | | | | | | | | | |
| - Indiana - Indi | | | Sac. V | X | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Y WY | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 75,01,857 | 3 - | 100 | 75,01,857 | 67,43,936 | 2,60,618 | - | 1 | 70,04,554 | 70,04,554 | 4,97,303 | 7,57,921 |
| Previous Year | 75,01,857 | Production of the Control of the Con | 語言 | 75,01,857 | 62,85,375 | 4,58,561 | * | | 67,43,936 | 67,43,936 | 7,57,921 | 12,16,482 |
| | | er. | | S | | | | | | | | |

| Auto- | Nore 13: Details of investments for the year anded 31st March 2017 | nded 31st March | h 2017 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----|---------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|---|---------------|---|-------------|-----------|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|---|
| Particular Par | | 4 | Son Additio | | | AMOUNT OF INVESTMENT (RS.) | Add:- Capital | | | | | | | | back >- Share of | | | | Addback :- Share of current year | TOTAL |
| Control Cont | Particuairs | | | | ļ | 1 | Reserve at the time of t acquisition au of shares of associate companies of | | | accumulated Profits/(Loss) of associates for the year 2014-15 | | AS ON 31.03.2015 4FTER PROFITS OF ASSOCIATE COMPANIES | - d. " \$ | | acquision losses Tc in associate O manies Limited Pinvestment in relate companies | | | | | AS ON 31.03.2017 AFTER PROFITS OF ASSOCIATE COMPANIES |
| Part | NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Column C | long term trade investments (at cost), companies under same management | ,£ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | investment in Soulty lost aments | + | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | l) Associates | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 317 | | 2 62 46 734 | + | 3.58.815 | | 2,66,15,549 |
| No. Proposition 1 | 2 Discovery Holdings Private Limited | + | | | 49,850 | - | 1,29,588 | -1,29,588 | 2,38,29,534 | 9,44,384 | 9 6 | 1.39.30.456 | 1.25,31,250 | -11,651 | | 2,64,50,055 | 14,22,946 | -2,48,295 | | 2,75,24,707 |
| State Stat | 2 VMR Promoters Private Limited | + | | ng) | 000,000,62 | | 2 | 2 | A 1976 CO. 1 | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| State Stat | 3 MGF Holdings Private Limited | 10 | 3,500 | | 3,500 | | | | | 0 | - | 35,000 | | | | 35,000 | | | | 35,000 |
| 1 | 4 MGF Retail Services Private Limited | H | 3,500 | | 3,500 | | | Q | -30,617 | -2,971 | c | 1,412 | | | 000.77 | 17147 | | D EVO | 620 8 | |
| | 5 SSP Aviation Limited | Ц | 5,20,300 | | 5,20,300 | | 0 | 0 | -8,61,38,854 | -3,24,58,510 | 11,33,83,859 | 0 | | nce'sr'c. | 000,444,0 | | | | | |
| Not report the control of the contro | (Includes Goodwill of Rs. 7,20,928/- on ac | guisttion | 500 | + | 000 03 | | ć | d | 63.25.517 | 9.22.314 | 70 | 77,47,830 | | 12,81,912 | | 90,29,742 | | 17,68,454 | | 1,07,98,196 |
| | 6 MGF Promotions & events Pvt. Ita | 3 5 | 00000 | + | 50.000 | | 0 | 0 | -1,27,64,149 | -45,65,765 | 1,68,29,914 | 0 | | -4,61,582 | 4,61,582 | o | | | | 50,58,393 |
| Particular Par | 8 North Delhi Metro Mali Private Limi | 2 2 | 71 49.794 | - | 1,71,49,794 | L | 98,83,404 | -98,83,404 | | | | 17.17,39,140 | | 0 | o | 17.17,39,140 | 10,27,84,580 | | | 27,36,30,814 |
| Part | [formerly known as MGF Metro Mail Pvt. ttd.] | | | - | | Ш | | | | | | o | | | | | | | | |
| Purple P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part | ii) Investments | + | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.23 3.1656 2.000 2.31.650 2.000 2.31.650 2.000 2.31.650 2.000 2.31.65 | A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE | ç | 00000 | + | 20.40.000 | L | <u> </u> | - | | 0 | | 2,04,00,000 | | | | 2,04,00,000 | | | | 2,04,00,000 |
| State Stat | 2 Shanti Apparets Private Limited | 2 | 440 | | 440 | L | | | | | | 1,27,37,565 | | | | 1,27,37,565 | | | | GBC,15,12,1 |
| 1 | 3 Discovery Estates Private Limited | 10 | 500 | | 500 | | | 0 | | | | 5,000 | | | | 3,000 | | | | 1.89.30.536 |
| EMACA MCI Land Limited Signot Sig | 4 EMAAR MGF tang Limited | 1 10 | 3,71,318 | | 3,71,318 | Ì | | | | | | 960,05,68,7 | | | | C | | | | |
| Visibility Appartments Private Unified 10 3,55,500 3,55,500 20,000 <th< td=""><td>S EMAAR MGF Land Limited</td><td></td><td>63,000</td><td></td><td>63,000</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>37 50 175</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>37,50,175</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>37,50,17</td></th<> | S EMAAR MGF Land Limited | | 63,000 | | 63,000 | | | - | | | | 37 50 175 | | | | 37,50,175 | | | | 37,50,17 |
| Hempstern international Private Limited 10 2,000 control Contr | 5 Vishna Appartments Private Limited | - 1 | 3,65,000 | | 3,000,5 | | | - | | | | 20 000 | | _ | | 20,000 | | | | 20,000 |
| Particle | 10 Hamptons international Private Lim | - 1 | 2,000 | - | N'AC | | | | | | | o | | | | 0 | | | | |
| ings and Southures 2,19,19,202 2,19,19,19,202 2,19,19,19,202 2,19,19,19,202 2,19,19,19,19 2,19,19,19,19 2,19,19 2, | III) Other investments | | - | | | | | | | | | ō | | | | 0 2000 | 4 00 36 433 | | | 208 33 52 B |
| | In Paintings and Scuiptures | | | | | 7,60,05,923 | | | | | | 7,60,05,923 | | | | 676'00'00'1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
| Total Intestructure Loss Similared to Investment 4.61.587 4.61.587 4.61.587 4.61.587 0 0 0 0 0 0.31.69.202 2.32.83.70.344 1.06.22.392 1.168.29.916 0 3.53.12.83 0 0 0 0.31.69.202 0.32.63.75.30 0 3.53.64.51.83 0 3.53.12.83 1.10.44.66.69 60.62.505 5.04.83 0 0 3.53.53.233 1.10.44.66.69 60.62.505 5.04.83 60.62.505 5.04.83 | | 7 | 19,19,202 12,50 | | - 1 | | 1,00,12,992 | -1,00,12,992 | -6,73,43,350 | 1 1 | 13,02,13,773 | 35,05,75,455 | 1,25,31,250 | 12,68,646 | 9,75,932 | 36,53,51,283 | 11,44,45,649 | Ш | 8,043 | 46,53,74,147 |
| United Portice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management Pvt Ltd Limited Lim | Loss limited to investment | 1 | + | 1 | - | | | + | 1 22 64 149 | Ĺ | 1.58.79.914 | | | 4,61,582 | 4,61,582 | 0 | | | | |
| 2.19.19.202 12,50,0000 0 2.31,69.202 32,29,70,344 1,00,12,992 4,00,12,992 2 2,59,40,144 1,00,144 | MGF Estates Management Pvt Ltd | + | | | | | | | R 09 25 349 | L | -11.33.83,859 | | | 5,14,350 | -5,14,350 | o | | ő | S | |
| 2.15.19.202 12.50.000 0 2.31,69.202 27.25.70.34d 1.00,12.992 1.00, | SSP Aviation Limited | + | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ | | |
| | Grand Total | 12 | 19,19,202 12,50 | | 0 2,31,69,202 | | 1,00,12,992 | -1,00,12,992 | 2,58,46,148 | П | a | l | 1,25,31,250 | 22,44,578 | 0 | 36,53,51,283 | 11,44,45,649 | | 8,043 | 46,53,74,147 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

14. Long Term Loans & advances

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | |
| Unsecured, considered good | | |
| Capital Advances :- | 25 71 01 000 | 21,69,35,452 |
| Advance Against Land | 25,71,01,089 | 21,09,55,452 |
| Security Deposits | 26,17,62,238 | 24,62,51,153 |
| Other Loans & Advances :- Due From Joint Venture Units against collaborations | 1,35,27,53,133 | 1,80,57,19,897 |
| Inter-corporate Deposit Interest Free - Related Parties Associates | 15,00,000 | 11,94,19,636 |
| Inter-corporate Deposit Interest Free - Others | 10,13,25,000 | 7,91,00,000 |
| Amount recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be recd. Aryan Life Style P. ltd. | 1,37,822 | 1,37,822 |
| Total Long Term Loans & Advances | 1,97,45,79,282 | 2,46,75,63,960 |

15. Other Non Current Assets

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Fixed Deposits with maturity more than 12months Preliminary Expenses | 81,49,033 23,236 | 56,50,878 23,236 |
| Total Other Non-Current Assets | 81,72,269 | 56,74,114 |

16. Current Investment

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | |
| Inter-corporate Deposit Interest Free - Related Parties Associates | 4,55,80,604 | 4,74,65,000 |
| Inter-corporate Deposit Interest Free - Other Parties | 61,38,97,350 | 28,69,74,026 |
| Investment in Mutual Funds | 34,06,386 | - |
| Total Other Current Investment | 66,28,84,340 | 33,44,39,026 |

MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

Note 17: Details of Inventories for the year ended 31st March 2017

| | Particualrs | As at 31st Ma | arch, 2017 | As at 31st Ma | rch, 2016 |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|
| | ork-in-progress taken Valued and Certified by the Management) | | | | |
| a | Construction Work in Progress Opening Balance Add : Proportionate Cost of work done during the year | 40,24,30,093 -7,08,94,806 | - | 34,26,55,435 32,49,38,588 66,75,94,023 | |
| | Less : Cost of construction charged to Profit & Loss Account Closing Balance | 33,15,35,287 -19,17,46,354 | 52,32,81,641 | 26,51,63,930 | 40,24,30,093 |
| b | Land at Kherki Daula | | 3,39,67,664 | | 3,39,67,664 |
| С | WIP in Subsy company - Kayo Developers Pvt Ltd Opening Balance (land) | 29,97,83,365 | | 30,12,20,322 -14,66,957 | |
| | Add : expenses transferred from P & E Add : other additions during the year | -12,06,563 2,53,34,000 0 | 32,39,10,802 | 30,000 | 29,97,83,365 |
| <u>d</u> | WIP in Subsy company - Samishthi Real Estate P. Ltd. Opening Balance Add: expenses transferred from P & L | 10,27,68,926 7,16,263 | 10,34,85,189 | 10,19,27,845 8,41,081 0 | 10,27,68,926 |
| | Work-in-progress Rs. | | 98,46,45,295 | <u> </u> | 83,89,50,048 |
| <u>2 Fi</u> 2a | nished Stock (As taken Valued and Certified by the Management) Closing Inventory of Built-up shops Add: Purchase of Area in Metropolitan Mall - Gurgaon from Columbia Holdings Pvt Ltdl | 43,57,48,455 0 | | 43,57,48,455 | |
| | Less: Cost of Sale Charged to P&L (for Saket Units) Less: Accumalated Depreciation | 43,57,48,455 0 8,81,29,033 | 34,76,19,422 | 43,57,48,455 0 7,92,15,715 | 35,65,32,746 |
| 21 | o) Investment Project - Wazirpur Add : Additions additions during the year | 26,37,801 0 | | 65,17,793 0 65,17,793 | |
| | Less: Amortisation | 26,37,801 26,37,801 | 0 | 38,79,992 | 26,37,80 |
| 2 | Opening Balance Add : Additions additions during the year | 21,43,66,552 | | 21,43,66,552 0 21,43,66,552 | |
| | Less : Accumalated Amortisation | 21,43,66,552 4,65,84,593 | 16,77,81,959 | 4,22,82,491 | 17,20,84,06 |
| 2 | d) Commercial Rights Less:-Charged to Profit & Loss A/c | | | 6,50,00,000 -6,50,00,000 | ı |
| | Finished Stock Rs. | | 51,54,01,381 | | 53,12,54,60 |
| <u> </u> | Grand Total | | 1,50,00,46,676 | | 1,37,02,04,65 |

^{*} Construction work in progress includes the cost as per balances of contractors, submitted by contractor for which work is still going on





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

18. Trade Receivables

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date | | |
| they are due for payment Un-secured, considered good | 40,85,03,490 | 26,60,27,594 |
| | 40,85,03,490 | 26,60,27,594 |
| Total (A) | 40,85,03,490 | 26,60,27,594 |
| Other receivables Un-secured, considered good | 4,16,77,886 | 23,65,63,586 |
| Total (B) | 4,16,77,886 | 23,65,63,586 |
| Total Trade Receivable (A+B) | 45,01,81,376 | 50,25,91,179 |

19. Cash and Cash Equivalents

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | |
| Balances with banks | 38,30,99,690 | 5,24,44,045 |
| in current accounts | 2,60,13,920 | 2,22,47,240 |
| in fixed deposits with maturity upto 3 months | 6,40,826 | - |
| cheques, drafts on hand | 0,10,020 | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Cash on hand | 21,18,300 | 54,64,955 |
| | | |
| Total (A) | 41,18,72,736 | 8,01,56,240 |
| | | |
| Other bank balance | | |
| Deposits with Maturity Period | | |
| of more than 3 months but upto 12 months | 1,90,17,937 | 1,17,39,110 |
| of more than 12 months | 81,49,033 | 56,50,878 |
| | 2,71,66,970 | 1,73,89,988 |
| Less:- Amount disclosed under non-current assets | (81,49,033) | (56,50,878) |
| | 4.00.47.027 | 1,17,39,110 |
| Total (B) | 1,90,17,937 | 1,17,39,110 |
| | 42.00.00.674 | 9,18,95,349 |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B) | 43,08,90,674 | 3,10,33,343 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

20. Short Term Loans & advances

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Unsecured, considered good Loan & Advance to Related Parties Booking Advance - Related Party | 26,30,00,000 | 26,30,00,000 |
| Loan & Advance to Others Business Advances Advances To Suppliers Advances Given to Staff | 5,18,36,109 30,000 5,10,000 | 4,70,80,865 23,00,492 30,000 |
| | 31,53,76,109 | 31,24,11,357 |
| Total | 31,53,76,109 | 31,24,11,357 |

21. Other Current Assets

| Particulars | For the Year ended March 31, 2017 | For the year ended March 31, 2016 |
|---|--|--|
| Income Tax Paid Interest Receivable Service Tax Input Credit Prepaid Expenses Other Receivables Security Deposit (Aryan) crimpson | 13,60,33,430 16,76,904 23,41,773 18,16,825 86,51,49,741 92,23,304 | 11,32,43,608 18,07,417 52,88,186 44,21,341 43,49,95,213 92,23,304 5,35,244 |
| Total other current assets | 1,01,62,41,977 | 56,95,14,313 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

22. Revenue from operations

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31-03-2017 | For the year ended 31-03-2016 |
|--|---|--|
| a) Sales b) Rent c) Other Operating Revenue:- Electricity & Water Receipts Maintenance Income Transfer Charges | 5,20,58,840 12,83,74,311 1,77,47,341 2,86,82,948 56,80,007 5,21,10,295 | 36,65,26,577 11,43,82,346 2,16,49,218 2,75,98,084 72,41,681 5,64,88,983 |
| Revenue from operations (net) | 23,25,43,446 | 53,73,97,905 |

23. Other Income

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31-03-2017 | For the year ended 31-03-2016 |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Interest Income Miscellaneous Income Dividend Income | 1,94,27,980 31,81,784 37,78,274 | 1,75,31,412 2,30,60,455 0 |
| Total Other Income | 2,63,88,039 | 4,05,91,867 |

24. Cost of Materials Consumed

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31-03-2017 | For the year ended 31-03-2016 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Cost of Material Consumed | -9,58,73,177 | 13,25,81,965 |
| Total Cost of material Consumed | -9,58,73,177 | 13,25,81,965 |

25. Purchase of Stock-in-Trade

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31-03-2017 | For the year ended 31-03-2016 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Purchase of Stock-in-Trade | . 0 | 0 |
| Total Purchase of Stock-in-Trade | 0 | 0 |





CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

26. (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories

| 26. (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories | For the Year ended 31-03-2017 | For the year ended 31-03-2016 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Particulars | | |
| Opening stock | | |
| - Finished goods | 53,12,54,602 | 54,86,88,871 |
| | 53,12,54,602 | 54,86,88,871 |
| Closing stock | | 52.42.54.602 |
| - Finished goods | 51,54,01,381 | 53,12,54,602 |
| - Depreciation for the year | 1,58,53,221 | 1,74,34,269 |
| | 53,12,54,602 | 54,86,88,871 |
| | | |
| (Increase) / Decrease in inventory (Finished goods) | 0 | -0 |
| <u>Opening stock</u> - WIP -Kayo Developers Pvt Ltd - WIP -Samishthi Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. | 29,97,83,365 10,27,68,926 | 30,12,20,322 10,19,27,845 |
| Less : Closing stock | 22 20 10 002 | -29,97,83,365 |
| - WIP -Kayo Developers Pvt Ltd | -32,39,10,802 | -10,27,68,926 |
| - WIP -Samishthi Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. | -10,34,85,189 | -10,27,00,320 |
| Add : Expenses directly debited to Inventory (WIP) | 2,53,34,000 | 30,000 |
| (Increase) / Decrease in inventory (WIP) | 4,90,300 | 6,25,876 |
| Total (Increase) / Decrease in inventory | 4,90,299.59 | 6,25,876.19 |

27. Employee benefit expenses

| Particulars Particulars | For the Year ended 31-03-2017 | For the year ended 31-03-2016 | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Salary & Other Allowances Contribution to PF Staff Welfare Expenses | 1,95,66,700 12,06,704 5,71,435 | 1,68,34,256 10,76,285 2,06,543 | |
| Total | 2,13,44,839 | 1,81,17,084 | |

| Particulars | | For the Year ended 31-03-2017 | For the year ended 31-03-2016 |
|---|-------------------|---|--|
| Interest Charges on Term Loans Interest Charges OD Interest Charges on ICD Bank Charges | | 5,25,13,484 0 64,85,499 3,23,627 | 2,78,05,666 82,37,783 65,06,577 29,98,949 |
| Total | COLUMN TO THE PER | 5,93,22,610 | 4,55,48,975 |

CIN: U74899DL1996PLC081965

Notes to financial statement for the year ended March 31, 2017

29. Depreciation & Amortisation

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31-03-2017 | For the year ended 31-03-2016 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Depreciation Amortisation | 1,15,29,459 69,39,903 | 1,22,84,114 82,92,404 |
| Total | 1,84,69,362 | 2,05,76,518 |

30. Other Expenses

| 30. Other expenses Particulars | For the Year ended 31-03-2017 | For the year ended 31-03-2016 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | |
| Power & Fuel | 2,26,17,196 | 3,06,47,576 |
| Rent | 3,82,72,806 | 1,36,81,487 |
| Repair & Maintenance Building | 54,58,617 | 35,15,011 |
| Repair & Maintenance Plant & Machinery | 21,04,250 | 30,68,796 |
| Insurance Charges | 1,82,171 | 6,99,493 |
| Rates & Taxes | 1,06,86,582 | 1,69,15,790 |
| Compensation, Rebate & Discount | 3,58,49,316 | 18,76,02,893 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 3,30,81,056 | 1,21,69,734 |
| Legal & Professional Charges | 4,16,99,045 | 2,42,92,593 |
| Facility Management Services | 36,33,640 | 1,06,83,845 |
| Security Expenses | 1,23,09,804 | 1,44,39,471 |
| Tours and Travelling | 1,00,23,491 | 64,48,639 |
| Loss on Sale of Investments | 3,71,890 | 0 |
| Total other expenses | 21,62,89,862 | 32,41,65,328 |

31. Exceptional Items

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31-03-2017 | For the year ended 31-03-2016 |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Profit on Sale of Investments Profit on Sale of Assets Revenue from Operation Cost of Material Consumed | 42,56,239 0 0 0 | 0 0 -3,70,23,253 4,74,47,111 |
| Total Other Income | 42,56,239 | 1,04,23,858 |

32. Earning per share (EPS)

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31-03-2017 | For the year ended 31-03-2016 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Net profit/(loss) for calculation of basic /diluted EPS | 3,63,35,516 | 3,94,97,934 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating basic & diluted EPS | 5,97,65,070 | 2,98,82,535 |
| Basic / diluted EPS (in Rs.) | QUOPAYON 1 | 1 |

NOTE 33 : SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND CONSOLIDATED NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2017

1. Basis of Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements

- a) The consolidated financial statements of the company have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP), the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, including Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The company has complied in all material respects with the Accounting standards notified under the companies Act, 2013.
- b) The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis and under the historical cost convention. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are consistent with those of previous year. However Booking advances from customers are on receipt basis as earlier and minor expenses on payment basis. The auditor has relied upon all the matters given in all the notes on accounts as certified by the directors/management given herein.
- c) The holding company, MGF Developments Ltd. has the following Subsidiary u/s 2(87) and Associate companies u/s 2(6) whose financial accounts have been consolidated:

1) Subsidiary Companies:-

| S.No. | Companies | Relation with holding company | Date of Acquisition of shares | Country of Incorpora tion | % of Shares |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Samisthi Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. | Wholly owned Subsidiary | 01.09.2014 | India | 100% |
| 2 | Kayo Developers Pvt. Ltd. | Wholly owned Subsidiary | 22.12.2011 | India | 100% |
| 3 | Crimpson Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | Subsidiary | 20.09.2011 | India | 75% |
| 4 | Aryan Life Style Pvt. Ltd. * | Subsidiary | 30.07.2009 | India | 74.41% |

*The company MGF Developments Ltd. holds 6,40,000 (Six Lakh Forty Thousand) equity shares in Aryan Life Style Pvt. Ltd.(related party) as per its annual accounts as on 31.03.2015. Besides, the company also holds 2,60,00,000 (Two Crore Sixty Lakh) equity shares in the same company on returnable basis. These 2,60,00,000 (Two Crore Sixty Lakh) equity shares are returnable to SSP Aviation Ltd. (a related party) on 31.03.2018. No consideration has been paid or receivable against the same at any time. The company has considered all these equity shares i.e. 2,66,40,000 (Two Crore Sixty Six Lakh Forty Thousand) for the purpose of consolidation of accounts as per a Legal Opinion received from a firm of Chartered Accountants.





2) Associate Companies:-

| S.No. | Companies | Relation with holding company | Date of Acquisition of shares | Country of Incorpor ation | % of Shares |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Discovery Holding Pvt Ltd | Associate | 11.12.2002 | India | 49.85% |
| 2 | VMR Promoters Pvt. Ltd. VMR Promoters Pvt. Ltd. | Associate Associate | 07.08.2007 01.04.2015 | India India | 25% 25% |
| 3 | MGF Retail Services Pvt. Ltd. | Associate | 02.04.2007 | India | 35% |
| 5 | SSP Aviation Ltd. MGF Promotions & Events Pvt. Ltd. | Associate Associate | 30.04.2008 16.06.2011 | India India | 26.02% 50% |
| 6 | MGF Estates Management Pvt. Ltd. | Associate | 05.07.2011 | India | 50% |
| 7 | North Delhi Metro Mall Pvt. Ltd. | Associate | 12.09.2008 | India | 12.25% |
| | North Delhi Metro Mall Pvt. Ltd. | Associate | 09.03.2015 | India | 15.75% |

The company has 3500 (Three Thousand Five Hundred) equity shares in MGF Retail Services Pvt. Ltd. out of its total paid up share capital of 10000 (Ten Thousand) equity shares, but the company MGF Retail Services Pvt. Ltd. had applied for striking off its name on 15.03.2016 and no accounts have been prepared and filed by the company thereafter and so the same have been ignored and not considered / verified by auditors. The name of the company has been stricken off by Registrar of Companies, but the shares are yet to be written off.

3) Other Companies :-

- a) The company holds 2000 (Two Thousand) equity shares in Hampton International (India) Pvt. Ltd. The annual accounts of the company of F.Y. 2016-17 are not available for the consideration of the company for consolidation of accounts etc. and so the same has been ignored and not considered / verified by auditors. As per Company Master Data, this company has been stricken off and it had filed its last balance sheet of F.Y. 2012-13.
- b) The company holds 3500 (Three Thousand Five Hundred) equity shares in MGF Holding Pvt. Ltd. (related party). The annual accounts of the company of F.Y. 2016-17 are not available for the consideration of the company for consolidation of accounts etc. and so the same has been ignored and not considered / verified by auditors.
- c) The company holds 20,40,000 (Twenty Lakh Forty Thousand) equity shares in Emaar MGF Education Pvt. Ltd. The annual accounts of the company of F.Y. 2016-17 are not available for the consideration of the company for consolidation of accounts etc. and so the same has been ignored and not considered / verified by auditors.





- d) In these notes, 'Company' refers to all the companies taken together.
- e) Annual audited accounts of all companies have been consolidated on the basis of audited accounts of all companies as produced by the company and as adopted by Board of directors.
- f) The company is preparing Consolidated Financial Statements with subsidiary company as per Accounting Standard 21 (AS-21)-"Consolidated Financial Statements".

2. Principles of Consolidation:

A. Subsidiary Company:

The financial statements of the holding company and its subsidiary company have been combined on the -line-to-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after fully eliminating intra-group balance and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealized profits or losses except the holding company had made an advance of Rs.3,96,95,000/- (Three Crore Ninety Six Lakh Ninety Five Thousand only) to Aryan Life Style Pvt. Ltd. in F.Y. 2007-08, which has been written off by it in F.Y. 2010-11 as irrecoverable as Aryan Life Style Pvt. Ltd. has no funds to repay this amount because of heavy losses upto F.Y. 2010-11. However, the company Aryan Life Style Pvt. Ltd. is continuing to show the same as repayable un-secured loan due to this company till 31.03.2017. Therefore, this amount has been shown separately as "inter-corporate deposit due to holding company" under the head Long Term Borrowings in the consolidated accounts of the year.

The amount of equity of the consolidated subsidiary attributable to minority is identified and adjusted in minority interest. Minority interest's share of net assets is presented separately in the balance sheet. However, when minority interest comes in negative, it is adjusted against majority interest i.e. adjusted against the reserves and surplus of the group. Minority interest's share of net profit/loss for the year of consolidated subsidiary is identified and adjusted against the Profit & Loss of the group after tax.

Any excess of the cost to the parent of its investment in a subsidiary over the parent's portion of equity of the subsidiary, at the date on which investment in the subsidiary is made, should be described as 'goodwill' to be recognized as an asset in the consolidated financial statements. When the cost to the parent of its investment in a subsidiary is less than the parent's portion of equity of the subsidiary, at the date on which investment in the subsidiary is made, the difference should be treated as 'capital reserve' in the consolidated financial statements.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented in the same manner as the company's separate financial statements in accordance with AS-21 "Consolidated Financial Statements".





B. Associate Company:

The Investments in associates have been revalued using the equity method of accounting in accordance with AS-23 "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements" whereby the investment is initially recorded at cost, identifying any goodwill / capital reserve arising at the time of acquisition. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted thereafter for the post acquisition change in the investor's share of net assets of the investee. We have computed carrying amount of the investment on the basis of values as on the last date of the financial year of such acquisition as per the information available on these dates as it was not practicable to do such calculations date wise.

3. Additional information, as required under Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013, of enterprises consolidated as Subsidiary and Associate companies : -

| Name of the Enterprises | l l | Net Asset i.e. total asset minus total liability | | Share in profit and loss | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| | AS % of consolidate d net asset | Amount (Rs.) | AS % of consolidated profit or loss | Amount (Rs.) | |
| Parent | | | | | |
| MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED | 101.83% | 2,804,430,083 | 83.96% | 30,514,322 | |
| Subsidiary Companies | | (1.1.2.1) | 0.0207 | (E 77E) | |
| Crimpson Holdings Pvt Ltd | 0.00% | (14,204) | | (5,775) | |
| Kayo Developers Pvt Ltd | 0.00% | 90,873 | 0.00% | 0 | |
| Samisthi Real Estate Pvt Ltd | 0.00% | 100,000 | 0.00% | 0 | |
| Aryan Life Style Private Limited | -2.89% | (79,721,115) | -0.88% | (319,764) | |
| Minority Interests in all subsidiaries | 0.00% | 0 | 0.23% | 83,271 | |
| Associate Companies | | | 4.040/ | 260.015 | |
| Discovery Holdings Private Limited | 0.97% | 26,615,549 | 1.01% | 368,815 | |
| VMR Promoters Private Limited | 1.00% | 27,624,707 | -0.68% | (248,295) | |
| MGF Retail Services Private Limited | 0.00% | 1,412 | 0.00% | 0 | |
| SSP Aviation Limited | 0.00% | 0 | 0.02% | 8,043 | |
| MGF Promotions & Events Pvt Ltd | 0.39% | 10,798,196 | 4.87% | 7 | |
| MGF Estates Management Pvt Ltd | 0.18% | 5,058,393 | 13.92% | 7 | |
| North Delhi Metro Mall Private Limited | 9.94% | 273,630,814 | -2.46% | (892,906) | |





4. Use of Estimate

The preparation and presentation of consolidated financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates is recognized in the period in which the results are known / materialized.

5. Fixed Assets

- a) Fixed assets are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation. Costs include all expenses incurred to bring the assets to its present location and condition.
- b) Depreciation on fixed assets has been provided on WDV using the rates arrived at based on the estimated useful lives and in the manner prescribed by and specified in Schedule II of Companies Act 2013.
- c) Impairment of Assets: The Carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to ascertain impairment based on internal/external factors. An impairment loss is recognized when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its realizable value. The company has not made any such provision as directors are of the opinion that the overall market value of the assets is higher than their book value, though not valued by any expert.

6. Inventories

- a) Land is valued at cost (determined on weighted average cost method). Cost includes cost of acquisition and all other cost incurred till date of obtaining license for development.
- b) Inventories has been physically verified, taken & valued by the management at cost / on the basis of Percentage of works completed at site, as earlier.
- c) The current inventory is after transfer of the part of the built up property of the company of4,00,656.18sq. ft. as per collaboration agreements, free of charges. This area was not considered as saleable area while calculating cost of construction and the entire cost of construction has been charged to the net area received by the company that can be sold by it.
- d) Work-in-progress represents expenditure incurred in respect of capital projects under development and are carried at cost. Cost includes land, related acquisition expenses, construction costs, borrowing costs capitalized and other direct expenditure and advances to contractors and others.
- e) Constructed properties held as current assets are valued at cost less depreciation as in earlier year. Cost is the proportionate amount based on the attributable/actual project cost and overheads directly attributable thereon.
- f) Properties given on lease are valued at cost less accumulated depreciation.





g) It is not practicable to ascertain their market value / circle rates. However, the estimated market value of the inventories has never been lower than the cost so far.

h) Depreciation / Amortization on Inventories (work in progress)

Depreciation on premises leased out though, held as stock in trade, is charged at 2.5% p.a. on Diminishing Balance Method except Wazirpur Project on which company is writing off $1/12^{th}$ of original cost in Statement of Profit & Loss A/c every year being on lease for 12 years.

Wazirpur Project: The DMRC has further extended this agreement period to 31.07.2017. The cost of this project has been depreciated in full upto 31.03.2017, there is no balance outstanding on this account in the books of the company.

i) All the original title deeds of the inventories / properties have been kept by the company officials / directors in safe custody and confirmed accordingly. These have been verified by the directors / officials from time to time periodically, though not verified by the auditors of the company. There is no dispute in respect of any such matters.

Land is recorded as inventory only once the same is registered in the name of the company or as per agreements to buy and possession with the company.

Details of such agreements are too large to be stated here. The management will supply it as and when required by any person or under any law.

7. Revenue Recognition

- a) Revenue is recognized on sold areas only and in case of built up or under construction properties, revenue is recognized on percentage completion basis as prescribed in Accounting Standard 7 (revised 2002), "Accounting for Construction Contracts". The revenue is recognized when following conditions are met:
 - i) The buyer's agreement is signed.
 - ii) The buyer's investment is adequate to demonstrate a commitment to pay for property.
 - iii) The actual cost incurred on the project under execution, including cost of land, is 30% or more of total estimated cost of project as per budget.
- b) The sales have been accounted for on offer to customers for possession basis, whether possession is given or not. The rest is unsold inventory with the company.
- c) Advances from customers against booking of shops/offices/flats are being shown on receipt basis and not on mercantile basis. However income from the same has been booked on gross contract amount basis less rebate allowed, if any and amount received proportionately.
- **d)** The company has also allotted 60 units (14088.58 sq. ft.) to Economically Weaker Section (EWS) during the year. Income is booked on percentage completion method.





e) Sales Detail:

Amount on Lakhs

| Sale Details | For the year ended | For the year ended | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | 31.03.2017 | 31.03.2016 | |
| a)Deemed Sale as per AS -7 | | | |
| (after cancellation of units) | | | |
| Sales - Metropolis | (859.26)* | 463.57 | |
| Sales - the Vilas | 946.19 | 202.37 | |
| b) Sales - Possession Given | 357.66** | 2,653.33 | |
| c) Club Membership Charges | 76.00 | 346.00 | |
| Total Sales | 520.59 | 3,665.27 | |

* There has been reduction in deemed sales due to revision in budged cost and area as on 31.03.2017 as compared to earlier years.

** This includes net sales returns received back in this year for the sales of Rs. 23.28 crore executed in F.Y. 2015-16 and sold in this financial year for Rs. 22.75 crores.

- f) Revenue from let out properties is recognized on accrual basis, in accordance with the terms of the respective contract, to the extent considered realizable from the lessees.
- g) Revenue in respect of maintenance services is recognized on accrual basis, in accordance with the terms of the respective contract exception respect of two complexes.
 - 1) First complex: Maintenance rights & obligations have been given to another company, M/s MGF Estates Management P. Ltd (Related Party). Its events management rights and obligations have been given to another company i.e. M/s MGF Promotion & Events Pvt. Ltd (Related Party). These companies are recovering such income & incurring the expenditure for such activities. The entire income or losses from these activities pertain to them. This is being treated as 'Joint Venture' by the company with MGF Estates Management Pvt. Ltd in Balance sheet.
 - 2) Second Complex: The company has constructed residential flats "The Villas". It was handling its maintenance upto 30.09.2016 and thereafter the same has been given to its Residents Welfare Association except 26 units whose Occupancy Certificate is pending.
- h) Income from Registration Fee received from customers on transfer of ownership of property during construction period is accounted for as and when received with such applications. No such transfer charges have been received from related parties as per mutual understanding in the interest of the company.
- i) Income from holding charges, interest on delay payments, life time Club Membership, income from sports and yoga classes, dividend income are on received basis. Preferred location charges, car parking charges and club membership fees are treated as part of sale consideration.
- j) Interest on FDR has been recognized as per the terms of FDR.

NEW DOCH POLY ON A SHOW DO


8. Cost of Sales

- a) Cost of construction/development incurred (including cost of land and other allied charges incurred in connection with relevant project) is charged to the statement of profit & loss account proportionate to the revenue recognized. Cost of common area is allocated based on saleable area of the project. Final adjustments if required are made on completion of the respective projects. This cost is calculated on the basis of budgeted costs as revised from time to time.
- b) In case of differences in areas of the properties handed over to the customers, the same are accounted for on the basis of actual measurements and their income and additional budgeted cost is accounted for in the year of such delivery, while their sales are accounted for in the year when their possession is offered to the customers.
- c) Detail Cost of Sales:

Amount in Lakhs

| Cost of Sales Detail | For the year ended 31.03.2017 | For the year ended 31.03.2016 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| a) Deemed cost as per AS -7 | | |
| (after cancellation of units) | (1,319.58)* | 259.99 |
| Project Cost - Metropolis | | 2.53 |
| Project Cost - the Vilas | 165.75 | |
| Project Cost - (Possession given) | 195.10 | 1,063.30 |
| Total Cost of Sales | (958.73) | 1,325.82 |

^{*} There has been reduction in deemed cost due to revision in budged cost and area as on 31.03.2017 as compared to earlier years.

9. Investments

- a) Investments which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than a year are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as non-current investments.
- b) Current investment includes
 - Interest free Inter-corporate deposits with companies. There are no formal agreements for the same.
 - The company has invested in Mutual Funds during the year. Balance of SBI Treasury Advantage Mutual Funds as on 31.03.2017 is Rs. 34,06,383/- (units 3367.149 M.V.Rs. 34,03,336/-).
- c) Non-current investment includes (1) Unquoted Shares of associates and other related companies and (2) Paintings.
- d) All above are stated at cost except investment in unquoted equity shares of associate companies holding more than 20% shares. These are stated at carrying amount or nil if loss exceeds the amount of investment.
- e) No provision for temporary diminution in their value has been made as company considers that it will get substantial benefits in the long run from all such transactions.





- f) The investments are treated as current or non-current on the basis of intentions of the management.
- g) All the investments, loans and advances are for business and are interest free.

10. Provision for Current Tax and Deferred tax

- a) Current Tax: Provision for current tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the current accounting year and in accordance with the provisions of the Income tax Act, 1961.
- b) Deferred tax is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences, representing the difference between the taxable income/(loss) and accounting income/(loss) that originated in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. Deferred Tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and the tax laws that has been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred Tax assets viz. unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward losses are recognized if there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized.

11. Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to statement of profit & loss account as incurred.

12. Retirement & other employee Benefits

a) Defined Contribution Plan

Employee benefits in the form of Provident Fund, Employee State Insurance and Labour Welfare Fund are considered as defined contribution plan and the contributions are charged to the Statement of Profit & Loss Account of the year when the contribution to the respective funds are due.

b) Defined Benefit Plan

Retirement benefit in the form of Gratuity is considered as defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation, using the projected unit credit method, as at the date of the Balance Sheet.

c) Other Employee Benefits

Provision for Leave Encashment has been made on the basis of an actuarial valuation, using the projected unit credit method, as at the date of the Balance Sheet.

- d) Actuarial gain/losses, if any, are immediately recognised in the Profit & Loss Account.
- e) Amounts paid to employees on premature retirement under voluntary retirement scheme are written off in the year in which the retirement takes place.

9 | Page

f) <u>Employees Benefits</u>: As per actuarial valuation, the liabilities of the company is as under: Amount in Lakhs

| Amount in Banns | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| As on 31.03.2017 | As on 31.03.2016 | |
| 27.46 | 26.37 | |
| 13.01 | 10.99 | |
| | As on 31.03.2017 27.46 | |

13. Earnings Per Share

In determining the earnings per share (EPS), the company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extraordinary / exceptional item. In the absence of any dilutive effect of equity shares, the basic and diluted EPS are calculated on the same basis. The number of shares used in computing basic and diluted earnings per shares is the number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

14. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

- a) Provisions are recognized in the accounts in respect of present probable obligations, the amount of which can be readily estimated. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in respect of possible obligations, the amount of which can be reliably estimated. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date by the directors. Provision for expenditure relating to voluntary retirement is made when the employee accepts the offer of early retirement.
- b) In case of legal cases filed by / against the company, as specified under rule 11(a) of the companies (Audit and Auditor) Rules, the company is hopeful of full relief. However, It is not practicable for the company to ascertain the details of pending litigations liabilities that may arise on this account. Details of pending litigations as on 31.03.2017 are enclosed (Annexure A).
- c) Security/Performance Guarantees provided to various Government authorities/others Rs. 468.78 Lakhs (Previous year Rs. 468.78 Lakhs)
- d) The company has not given any guarantee in favour of any third party.
- e) There is delay in completion of projects under construction and attracts penalty clause as per terms of agreement entered into with the buyers. The amount of penalty, if any, will be ascertained and settled on completion of projects and handing over of possession to the buyers. No provision has been made for such liabilities in accounts.
- f) Liabilities may arise from various contractors for various contracts with them for construction of projects for breach of any term of contracts with them. It is not possible to ascertain this amount.
- g) The Contingent liability of Rs. 82.94 Lakhs (P.Y.: Rs.82.94Lakhs) plus interest in case of Service Tax Demand made by Service tax Department for which appeals are Pending with higher authorities. The company has also received a show cause notice in service tax matters.





h) Outstanding Income Tax demands as per Income Tax Website and their status are as under:

| A.Y. | O/s demand (Subject to Interest) (Amount in Rs.) | U/S | Appeal Filed with /Status | Provision Made in the Books (Amount in Rs.) | No Provision made in the Books (Amount in Rs.) |
|-------------|--|-----------|---|---|--|
| 2004- 05 | 49,24,374 | 148 | The company has filed the appeal. | | 49,24,374 |
| 2009- 10 | 55,90,693 | 143(3) | CIT(Appeals) had passed its order partly in favour of the | | 55,90,693 |
| 2009- 10 | 6,59,718 | 220(2) | company. ITAT has submitted the case back to AO for fresh adjudication. | | 6,59,718 |
| 2010- 11 | 2,055,570 | 143(3) | The matter is pending with CIT (Appeals). | | 2,055,570 |
| 2011- 12 | 3,90,15,210 | 143(1)(a) | The company has not made/ not intended to make any application/appeal for it. | 48,410,527 | |
| 2012- 13 | 142,630 | 143(1)(a) | The company has filed application for rectification u/s 154. | | 1,42,630 |
| 2012- 13 | 31,564 | 143(3) | The company has not made/ not intended to make any application/appeal for Rs. 31,564/- plus interest thereon. | | 31,564 |
| 2013- 14 | 82,948 | 143(3) | The company has not made/ not intended to make any application/appeal for Rs. 82,948/- plus interest thereon. | | 82,948 |
| 2014- 15 | 2,65,056 | 143(3) | The company has not made/ not intended to make any application/appeal for Rs. 2,65,056/- plus interest thereon. | | 2,65,056 |
| 2015- 16 | 11,95,240 | 143(3) | The company has not made/ not intended to make any application/appeal for Rs. 2,40,163/- plus interest thereon. However, company has filed application for rectification u/s 154 for balance amount. | | 11,95,240 |
| | | | Total | 4,84,10,527 | 1,49,47,793 |

All above are subject to appeals, rectifications and interests.





i)Commitment against purchase of properties from related parties is Rs.58.86crores (P.Y. Rs. Rs.57.00crores).

j) Jalandhar Project:

- i) The company had conditionally transferred it's under construction projects at Jalandhar in F.Y. 2007-08.
- ii) This complex is still under construction and there is no change in the position till date, as reported in earlier year's accounts/reports and is being shown under the head Security Deposit. The company may have to face liabilities for the same, so it is being continued. The auditors are unable to verify it.

k) Amritsar project:

Amritsar Project has been held up due to objection by Archeological Survey of India, and matter is pending with Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana Court. The company has booked a few units for sale in this project. This matter is matter is pending for execution.

1) As per the records of the company, there are no other contingent liabilities

15. General Notes on Accounts

- 15.1 The Company has been carrying the business of Real Estate Developers & given some of its properties on lease during the year. The sales have been recognized on Percentage completion method. However sales have been recognized in cases where the company offered the physical possession of the area, though the sale deeds are yet to be registered in favour of buyers.
- **15.2** Cash Flow Statement as required u/s 2(40) of the Companies Act, 2013 is enclosed as part of financial statements.

15.3 Board of directors confirms:

- a) that in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31st March 2017 the applicable accounting standards, principles & system had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures and substance over form and are in accordance with company Act, 2013 and rules there under as applicable.
- b) that the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for the year under review; read with all these notes on accounts.
- c) that the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of the adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities; though some records are under preparation.

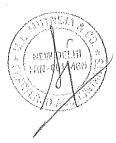




- d) that the Directors acknowledges and understands its responsibility for all the matter stated in the annual accounts including notes of accounts of the company.
- e) that the directors have prepared the annual accounts on a 'going concern basis'.
- f) there are adequate internal controls and internal check systems in the company to prevent any mis-happenings though there was no internal auditor. The directors are looking into all such matters personally.
- g) The current assets will fetch the value at least as shown in the balance sheet, if realized in the ordinary course of business by completing the project.
- h) that the company has complied with all the rules, regulations, laws of land and contracts in respect of all the matters and transactions of the company till date and does not expect any liability on account of any default with the same.
- i) All the fixed assets, inventories, investments and other assets have been physically verified by the Management / Directors and have been properly shown in the account of the company and that there are no discrepancies of any kind.
- j) Original Title deeds/agreements/conveyances etc of the properties/inventories & investment in shares of the company are with the directors / their authorized representatives, but not verified by the auditors.
- **k)** All the related parties transactions have been disclosed separately. There is no other transaction with them.
- I) Budgets of cost of construction have been prepared by technical experts and are being revised from time to time to match actual costs as on close of each year.
- **m)** The inventory includes work in progress of inventories is taken on physical verification basis, taken and valued by the management on the basis of percentage of works completed at sites. The actual measurements differ from time to time.

The auditors have acted upon the above matters accordingly as it is not practicable for them to look into these matters otherwise due to technical, legal and other limitations.

- 15.4 The Company has appointed a firm of Company Secretaries to look into its company law matters and it has been confirmed by them vide their certificate dt. 23/08/2017 that the company law matters of the company are in order as per law. There have been some lapses in filing statutory forms with Government departments, which are being complied with soon.
- **15.5** The company has not purchased its own shares, as specified u/s 69(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 during the year.





- 15.6 The company has not contributed any amount to any political party during the year during the year, as specified u/s 182(3) of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, the company has not contributed to National Defence Fund or similar fund notified for this purpose during the year, as specified u/s 183(2) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 15.7 a) The company has not received information from vendors/suppliers regarding their status under the micro, small and medium enterprises and hence disclosure relating to amount unpaid as at 31-03-2017 & 31.03.2016 together with interest paid/payable under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has not been given.
 - b) In the absence of above information, it is not possible to disclose the amount due to any Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises. However, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, there is no amount due to any small scale Industrial unit.
- **15.8** The balances due to/ from the Parties are subject to their confirmations & reconciliation. All the amounts recoverable and payable are as per the books of accounts. External confirmations have not been obtained by the management. However the directors/management confirms all the balances outstanding as on 31.03.2017, which may be payable or recoverable by the company.
- **Share Capital:** The company has issued 2,98,82,535 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each @ premium of Rs. 36/- each. Out of it company received share capital @ Re. 1.00/- (rupee one) per share and share premium @ Rs. 3.60/- per share in financial year 2015-16. The balance amount has also received in this year. There is no outstanding balance now.
- **15.10**Compensation, rebates &Discounts: The company has provided compensation Rs. 2.38 crores in the books of accounts as per arbitration award dt. 23.03.2017 against breach of an agreement to sell its stocks / property. And balance Rs. 1.21 crores as compensation and rebate on such flats whose possession was given in earlier years.
- **15.11** <u>Trade Receivables</u>: Some of the trade receivables (outstanding for a period less than 6 months) are secured against security deposits received from tenants. There is no other security.
- 15.12There are no payments, relating to any expenditure covered under Section 40A, exceeding Rs. 20,000 (in case of transporters Rs. 35,000) made otherwise than by an account payee cheque/bank draft. However, in the absence of actually paid cheques. Similarly there were no receipts & payments in cash for property transactions u/s 269SS & 269T of Income Tax Act, 1961. It is not possible for auditors to verify whether the payment in excess of Rs 20,000 (in case of transporters Rs 35,000) have been made otherwise than by an account payee cheques or bank draft.
- **15.13**The Company did not accept any public deposit during the year under the provisions of section 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013. However there is interest free inter corporate deposits from various companies, from directors and on joint venture accounts. Formal agreements are pending for such deposits and joint ventures.





- **15.14**No personal expenses of any director of the company have been charged to the revenue account of the company, except as per their terms of appointment.
- **15.15**There have been following major events subsequent to the date of balance sheet affecting the financial position of the Company till date:

The Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on May 11, 2016, have approved the Scheme of Arrangement (Demerger) of Emaar MGF Land Limited under Section 391-394 of the Companies Act, 1956. The said Scheme has also been filed with the Hon'ble High Court of Delhi on May 16, 2016.

M/s Emaar MGF Land Limited is a joint venture entity of the Company and the said Scheme provides for the demerger of an undertaking, being part of the construction and development business of Emaar MGF Land Limited ("Demerged Company") to MGF Developments Limited ("Resulting Company"), and consequent issue of shares by the Resulting Company to the shareholders of the Demerged Company, except to the extent shares held by the Resulting Company in the Demerged Company. No impact of the same has been given to the financial statements, pending receipt of relevant approvals.

This will be carried out on the date yet to be fixed by the court.

- **15.16** (a) Short Term Borrowings includes interest free inter-corporate deposits of Rs. 1.22 crores (P.Y. Rs. 7.15 crores). However, interest is being paid to related party, M/s India Lease Development @8.50% p.a. (P.Y. 8.50%) on ICD and these are repayable on demand or on short notice of about 3 months.
 - (b) Long Term Borrowings includes interest free inter-corporate deposits from companies and a director.
 - (c)' There are no formal agreements for the above borrowings, though there is such understanding.
 - (d) <u>Unsecured Loans from Related Parties:</u> There is no stipulation for the repayment of any unsecured loan in respect of related parties (interest free), subject to interest being paid to related party India Lease Development @ 8.50% p.a.
 - (e) <u>Unsecured Loans from others</u>: In case of unsecured loan from other parties there is no fixed terms regards as matter of repayment / receipt or interest etc. The matter is under negotiation between the parties in respect of such terms as this is on the basis of verbal agreements.

15.17 (A) Loan from HDFC Ltd. of Rs. 45.00Crores:

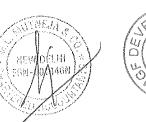
1. This Loan has been disbursed by HDFC Bank to the company vide sanction letter dtd. November 20, 2015 (Reference No. HDFC/MGFDL/OL-7).

2. The loan is against the discounting of rent receivables from the lessees of the following commercial areas:-

15 | Page

| Commercial Building | Commercial Area considered for Rental Discounting |
|--|---|
| MGF Metropolitan Mall, Gurgoan | 30,614.55 sq. ft. of commercial area in Ground and First Floors. 3,014 sq. ft. of commercial area in Ground and Third Floors. 8,475 sq. ft. of commercial area in Lower Ground, Ground and First Floors. 11,750 sq. ft. of commercial area in Third and Fourth Floors. |
| MGF Metropolitan Mall, Saket | 1) 33,601.36 sq. ft. of commercial area in Ground and First Floors. |
| Metropolis Mall, Gurgoan | 1) 10,083 sq. ft. of commercial area in Ground. |
| Building No. A-27, Mohan Co-Operative Industrial Estate, Mathura Road, New Delhi | 1) 16,000 sq. ft. of commercial area in Ground. |

- **3.** The applicable rate of interest on the entire loan shall be variable and linked to HDFC's Corporate Prime Lending Rate (HDFC-CPLR) and shall always be 5.55 basis points lower than the prevailing HDF-CPLR. The HDFC-CPLR(at the time loan is sanctioned) is 17.55% per annum and therefore, the applicable rate of interest on the loan sanctioned is 12.00% per annum.
- **4.** This loan shall be repaid by way of 108 Equated Monthly Installments:107 (One Hundred and Seven) Equated Monthly Installments (EMI) of Rs.68,34,346/- each, w.e.f. 29.02.2016followed by108th EMI of Rs. 65,56,326/- at the end of 108th month.
- **5.** The loan is secured by:
 - (a) Assignment of lease rentals via escrow mechanism from the following companies
 - i. Shoppers Stop Limited (for both Metropolitan Mal, Gurgoan and Metropolitan Mall, Saket),
 - ii. Connaught Plaza Restaurants Private Limited,
 - iii. Bistro Hospitality Private Limited,
 - iv. PVR Limited.
 - v. Nath Motors Private Limited,
 - vi. Decon Lifestyle Private Limited,
 And any future tenants replacing the aforementioned tenants.
 - **(b)** First and/or Extension of Equitable Mortgage of the related areas in sanction letters.
 - (c) Personal Guarantee of Mr. Shravan Gupta.
 - (d) And/or any other security or equivalent or higher value as may be acceptable to HDFC.
 - **6.** Principal Repayment of term loan in other current liabilities has been taken on estimate basis as no re-payment schedule is available from bank as interest is on fluctuating rate basis.





- **15.18** The company have incurred the following expenses for the directors of the company for its business:
 - (a) The company has been paying rent for a residential property of Rs. 66.00 Lakhs to M/s Shanti Appreals Manufacturing Co. Private Limited (related party) during the year(P.Y. Rs. 66.00 Lakhs), for use by the company.

(b) Other Expenses

Amount in Lakhs

| xpenses our and Travelling ar running and Maintenance usiness Promotion | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Tour and Travelling | 100.23 | 64.49 | | |
| | 16.98 | 6.32 | | |
| | 58.90 | 10.56 | | |
| Total | 176.11 | 81.37 | | |

15.19 Partnership firm

The Company has ceased to be a partner of the firm M/s MGF Mall Management and MGF Event Management vide Partnership Deed retiring one partner and introducing a new partner dt.15.03.2015 w.e.f. 01.12.2012. The Company has signed these deeds, pending signatures of other partners.

The balance sheet of the above partnership firms are not available from the financial year ended 31.03.2015. This is because disputes are going on amongst partners in various matters. These firms are being looked after by other partners only. Amount receivables:

Amount in lakhs

| Related Parties | As on 31.03.2017 | As on 31.03.2016 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Investment in Partnership - MGF Mall Management | 396.66 | 396.66 |
| Investment in Partnership (MGF Event Management) | 64.82 | 64.82 |

15.20 Cash in hand has been kept in the safe custody with directors / management of the company to meet any contingent expenditure.

15.21 Corporate Social Responsibility:

Provision of CSR u/s 135 is not applicable to the company as profit after provision of Income tax is less than 5 cores during the year. Though as per clarification given by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide General Circular No. 21/2014, No. 05/01/2014-CSR, dated 18.06.2014, "Any financial year" referred under sub-section (1) of section 135 of the Act read with Rule 3(2) of Companies CSR Rules, 2014, implies 'any of the three preceding financial year'.





However, rule 3(2) states that:

Every company which ceases to be a company covered under sub section (1) of section 135 of the Act for three consecutive financial years shall not be required to –

(a) Constitute a CSR committee; and

(b)Comply with the provisions contained in sub-section (2) to (5) of the said section till such time it meets the criteria specified in sub-section (1) of section 135.

As the company's net profit is below Rs. 5.00 crores, net worth is below 500 crores and turnover is below 1000 crores in this year, so the provisions of section 135 are not applicable. So, no provision has been made for the same.

15.22 a) The company has **written back** the following amount received from various parties in earlier years as under:

| , | | A | Amount in Lak | | |
|------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|
| S.No | Particulars | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015- 16 | | |
| 1, | Trade Payable | 3.45 | 201.01 | | |
| 2. | Security deposits | | 22.51 | | |
| 3. | Other Payables | .01 | 2.45 | | |
| 4. | Total | 3.46 | 225.97 | | |

b) The company has **written off** the following amounts receivable from various parties as detailed under, as the amount could not be recovered/adjusted:

| S.No. | Particulars | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 |
|-------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. | Trade Receivable | 1.43 | 6.58 |
| 2. | Imprest | | ,25 |
| | Total | 1.43 | 6.83 |

15.23 Joint Venture Projects

- a) Agreement / Project with Ansal Properties & Industries Ltd. Vide agreement dt. 08.07.2004
- 1) Members: MGF Developments Ltd. (50%)& Ansal Properties & Infrastructure Ltd. (50%) With the same ratio of investments, income, expenditure & cost.
- 2) Terms of Joint Venture Project vide agreement dt. 02.09.2004:
- i) To develop a commercial complex for a third party.
- ii) This Joint Venture has undertaken a project with a third party for construction of a commercial complex and to use and have revenue from the same for 12 years.





- iii) The company is writing off $1/12^{th}$ this cost in Profit & Loss A/c every year. The cost of this project has been depreciated in full upto 31.03.2017, there is no balance outstanding on this account in the books of the company.
- 3) In this year, the net income of the company, from the project was Rs. 2,11,01,650/-(P.Y. Rs. 1,64,55,768/-).
- 4) In the accounts, the income and expenditure on the above has been shown in respective heads of income and expenditure of the company.
- 5) The company owes a sum of Rs. 3.81 crores (P.Y. 2.50crores) to the other party as on 31.03.2017.

b) Other Joint Ventures:

1) The company had also entered into joint venture arrangements with the following parties for new prospective projects for which the company has given funds to various companies as detailed under:

| Joint venture | Opening Balance | A | | Amount in Lakhs | (Rs.) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Related Parties | Debit Balance | Amount Given | Amount Received | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance |
| Discovery Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | | | | Debit Balance | Debit Balance |
| Motive Construction Pvt Ltd | | 260.35 | 27.50 | 232.85 | 249.85 |
| Pavni Developers Pvt. Ltd. | <u>-</u> | 6.44 | | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| Pushpak Promoters Pvt.Ltd. | 214.89 | 117.40 | - | 117.40 | 117.40 |
| Sahayog Buildtech Pvt. Ltd | 8,929.10 | 10.29 | | 225.18 | 225.18 |
| Shailvi Estates Pvt. Ltd. | 712.75 | 15,585.91 | 15,590.00 | 8,925.00 | 8,929.10 |
| Sojanya Prompoters Pvt.Ltd. | 171.00 | 1.00 | | 713.75 | 713.75 |
| SSP Buildcon Pvt Ltd | 1/1.00 | | | 171.00 | 171.00 |
| Vairagi Projects Pvt. Ltd. | 12,91 | 121.50 | | 121.50 | 121.50 |
| VMR Promoters Pvt. Ltd. | 298,38 | 473.51 | | 486.42 | 486.42 |
| Yashasvi Buildtech Pvt.Ltd. | 2,041.55 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 298.88 | 298.88 |
| Blitz Builders Pvt.Ltd. | 2,041.55 | | 2,000.00 | 41.55 | 2,041.55 |
| Soumya Promoters Pvt.Ltd. | | 118.00 | - | 118.00 | 118.00 |
| Satin Realtors Pvt.Ltd. | | 55.00 | | 55.00 | 55.00 |
| North Delhi Metro Mall Pvt.Ltd. | 3,670.88 | 10.00 | 10.00 | | 10.00 |
| Total A | 16,051.46 | 8.82 | 3,670.88 | 8.82 | 3,679.70 |
| other | 10,031.40 | 16,769.21 | 21,298.88 | 11,521.79 | 17,223.77 |
| RSA Propbuild Pvt. Ltd | 2,005.74 | | | | |
| Total B | 2,005.74 | | | 2,005.74 | 2,005.74 |
| | 2,003.74 | | - | 2,005.74 | 2,005.74 |
| otal A + B | 18,057.20 | 16.700.01 | | | |
| | 10,037.20 | 16,769.21 | 21,298.88 | 13,527.53 | 19,229.51 |

The Company had given advances to various parties, including related parties for various new prospective projects of Estates in joint venture. Their blue prints and allied matters are under progress/negotiations at different stages with third parties. These are shown in Balance Sheet as Long-term Loans and Advances, as the amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties though there are no formal agreements for such joint ventures and third parties. This is as per board resolutions.

A NEW DETHI A



However the directors are hopeful of such projects to materialize after about a year or more. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. The matter is under progress. The matter is reviewed periodically by all the parties concerned. No interest or compensation is payable except sharing of joint venture income on their maturity.

In the absence of necessary documents, the auditors are unable to pass comments on these.

2) The company had also entered into joint venture arrangements with the following parties for new prospective projects for which the company has received funds from various companies as detailed under:

| | | | | | Amount In Lakhs |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Joint venture - Credit Balance | Opening Balance | Amount Paid/ | Amount Received/ | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance |
| Joint Ventare Cross Parent | Credit Balance | Adjusted | Adjusted | Credit Balance | |
| JV RELATED PARTIES | | | | | 05.00 |
| Bahubali Services Ltd. | | | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| Card Services India Pvt.Ltd. | 651.82 | _ | | 651.82 | 651.82 |
| Divine Buildtech Pvt.Ltd. | - | - | 131.99 | 131.99 | 131.99 |
| Gyan Darshani Exim Pvl Ltd | 352,00 | - | - | 352.00 | 352.00 |
| MGF Securities Pvt. Ltd. | - | | 100.97 | 100.97 | 100.97 |
| Motive Construction Pvt Ltd | 10.00 | 10.00 | - | _ | 10.00 |
| Total A | 1,013.82 | 10.00 | 257.96 | 1,261.78 | 1,271.78 |
| IV OTHER PARTIES | | | | | |
| Dexterity Buildtech Pvt Ltd | 1,592.67 | 1,592.67 | - | - | 1,592.67 |
| Nanny Infrastructure Pvt Ltd | 3,479.51 | 3,380.92 | 170.86 | 269.46 | 3,479.51 |
| M3m India Private Ltd.* | | - | 3,127.63 | 3,127.63 | 3,127.63 |
| Superior Clothing Pvt Ltd | 200.00 | - | - | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| Yoja Developers Pvt Ltd | 942.13 | | - | 942,13 | 942.13 |
| Total B | 6,214.31 | 4,973.59 | 3,298.49 | 4,539.21 | 9,341.93 |
| Total A + B | 7,228.13 | 4,983.59 | | | 10,613.7 |

The Company had received advances from various parties, including related parties for various new prospective projects of Estates in joint venture: Their blue prints and allied matters are under progress/negotiations at different stages with third parties. These are shown in Balance Sheet as Other Current Liabilities, as the amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties though there are no formal agreements for such joint ventures and third parties. This is as per board resolutions.

 * M/s M3M India Private Limited had inadvertently deducted the tax at source of Rs. 31.28 lakhs u/s 194 (IA) of income tax act,1961 on the entire amount received. The same has confirmed by the party.

However the directors are hopeful of such projects to materialize after about a year or more. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. The matter is under progress. The matter is reviewed periodically by all the parties concerned. No interest or compensation is payable except sharing of joint venture income on their maturity.





In the absence of necessary documents, the auditors are unable to pass comments on these.

15.24 Interest Free Inter-corporate deposits

1. Interest Free Inter-corporate deposits received from various parties for business purpose.

| | | | | | Amount In Lakhs |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Short Term Borrowings | Opening Balance | Amount Paid | Amount Received | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance |
| Related Parties | | | | | |
| India Lease Developments Ltd | 763.00 | - | - | 763.00 | 763.00 |
| | 763.00 | - | - | 763.00 | 763.00 |
| Other Parties | | | | | |
| Aawas Promoters Pvt.Ltd. * | 100.00 | - | - | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| AKI Organics Pvt.Ltd. | 50.00 | 50.00 | _ | - | 50.00 |
| Sikarwar Developers Pvt.Ltd. | 565.00 | 543.00 | _ | 22.00 | 565.00 |
| Total | 715.00 | 593.00 | - | 122.00 | 715.00 |

(*) There is Interest free Inter corporate deposit taken from Aawas promoters Pvt. Ltd. Rs. 1 cr. in earlier years but as per MCA data, this company status shown as "amalgamated into another company". The company is looking into matter as the name of amalgamated company is not yet known.

| Long Term Borrowings | Opening | Amount Repaid | Amount | Closing | Maximum |
|---|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | Balance | /Adjusted | Received | Balance | Balance |
| RELATED PARTIES | | | | | |
| Divine Buildtech Pvt.Ltd. * | 126.99 | 126.99 | - | - | 126.99 |
| MGF Securities Pvt. Ltd. * | 100.97 | 100.97 | - | - | 100.97 |
| MGF Estates Managements Pvt. Ltd. ** | 200.37 | 90.00 | - | 110.37 | 200.37 |
| MGF Promotion & Events Pvt. Ltd. | 24.32 | - | | 24.32 | 24.32 |
| MGF Vehicle Sales Pvt.Ltd. | 15.00 | - | - | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Pavni Developers Pvt. Ltd. | 43.20 | 43.20 | - | - | 43.20 |
| Ram Prakash & Co. Pvt. Ltd. | 100.00 | - | 115.00 | 215.00 | 215.00 |
| Upper India Hire Purchase Co.Ass. Ltd. | 85.00 | - | - | 85.00 | 85.00 |
| Total - A | 695.85 | 361.16 | 115.00 | 449.69 | |
| OTHER PARTIES | | | | | |
| Baba Lease and Investment Private Limited | 100.00 | 55.00 | 20.00 | 65.00 | 100.00 |
| Manbhav Projects Pvt.Ltd. | 173.00 | 173.00 | * | - | 173.00 |
| Saum Infra Pvt Ltd | 5,933.50 | 1,623.96 | 370.26 | 4,679.80 | 5,983.50 |
| Total | 6,206.50 | 1,851.96 | 390.26 | 4,744.80 | |
| Total A+B | 6,902.35 | 2,213.11 | 505.26 | 5,194.49 | |

(*) There is a joint venture agreement with such parties. Earlier it was shown as interests free intercorporate deposit under the head Long Term Borrowings inadvertently by misunderstanding since F.Y. 2013-14. This is as per board resolutions, as the terms of the project is under finalization, formal agreements are still pending, though agreed otherwise as per their mutual understanding. The directors are hopeful of getting good returns on the expected projects. The directors consider it necessary not to disclose the project or its terms for business reason to safeguard its interest. These





(**) This ICD includes Joint venture of Rs. 110.37 Lakhs (P.Y. Rs200.37 Lakhs) taken for a prospective project of Estates with MGF Estates Managements Pvt. Ltd. The amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties, though there are no formal agreement/arrangements executed till date in writing for their terms. This is as per board resolutions. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. In the meanwhile, the company is using these funds for its business, as earlier. The auditors are unable to pass comments on this observation in absence of necessary documents.

2. Interest Free Inter-corporate deposits given to various parties for business purpose.

| | | | Amount In Lakhs (Rs.) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| - to Domosit | Opening Balance | Amount Paid | Amount Received | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance | |
| Short Term Inter Corporate Deposit | | | | Debit Balance | Debit Balance | |
| Related Parties | Debit Balance | | | | 1.20 | |
| Mgf Housing & Infrastrue P Ltd | 1,20 | | 1.20 | | | |
| Mgf Infotech Pvt Ltd | 1,45 | - | 1.45 | | 1.45 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2.00 | | 2.00 | - | 2.00 | |
| Mof Promoters Pvt Ltd | | | | 122.00 | 122.00 | |
| Salar Promoters Pvt.Ltd.* | 122.00 | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Ssp Developers Pvt. Ltd. | 50.00 | | 14.19 | 35.81 | 50.00 | |
| | | | | 298.00 | 298.00 | |
| Yashoda Promoters Pvt.Ltd. | 298.00 | | 10.04 | | 474.65 | |
| Total | 474.65 | <u>-</u> | 18.84 | 455.81 | 4,4.03 | |
| Previous Year | 1,239.35 | 16.00 | 2.50 | 1,252.85 | | |

(*) This ICD includes Joint venture of Rs. 122.00 Lakhs (P.Y. Rs. 122.00 Lakhs) given for a prospective project of Estates with Salar Promoters Pvt. Ltd. The amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties, though there are no formal agreement/arrangements executed till date in writing for their terms. This is as per board resolutions. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. The auditors are unable to pass comments on this observation in absence of necessary documents.





Amount In Lakhs

| Long Term -Inter Corporate Deposit | Opening Balance | Amount Paid | Amount Received | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Related Parties | Debit Balance | | " | Debit Balance | Debit Balance |
| Manbhay Projects Pvt.Ltd.* | | 318.75 | 100.00 | 218.75 | 218.75 |
| Discovery Estates Pvt. Ltd. | 874.35 | 355,97 | 1,230.32 | - | 916.28 |
| Discovery Estates 1 71. Etc. | 0, 1100 | | | | 275.64 credit |
| Discovery Holdings Pvt. Ltd. | 249.85 | - | 249.85 | | 249.85 |
| Emaar MGF Education Pvt.Ltd. | 15.00 | - | _ | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| Soumya Promoters Pvt.Ltd. | 55.00 | - | 55.00 | - | 55.00 |
| Aparna Buildcon Pvt.Ltd. | 70.00 | | - | 70.00 | 70.00 |
| Total A | 1,264.20 | 674.72 | 1,635.17 | 303.75 | 1,524.88 |
| Other Parties | | | | | |
| Extol Buildcon Pvt.Ltd. | 721.00 | 4.61 | 1.11 | 724.50 | 724.50 |
| Total B | 721.00 | 4.61 | 1.11 | 724.50 | 724.50 |
| Total A + B | 1,985.20 | 679.33 | 1,636.28 | 1,028.25 | 2,249.38 |

(*) The company has given Rs. 218.75 Lakhs to Manbhav Projects Pvt. Ltd. during the year for a prospective project of Estates. The amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties, though there are no formal agreement/arrangements executed till date in writing for their terms. This is as per board resolutions. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. The auditors are unable to pass comments on this observation in absence of necessary documents.

Other:-





Amount In Lakhs Amount Received Closing Balance Maximum Balance **Amount Paid Opening Balance** Short Term Inter corporate deposit **Debit Balance** Adjusted **Debit Balance** Adjusted **Debit Balance** 63.45 63.45 Amplify Developers Pvt.Ltd. 239.30 239.30 Bounty Builders and Developers Pvt.Ltd. 239.30 259.80 259.80 259.80 Buildout Real Estate Developers Pvt.Ltd. 55.80 55.80 Companion Builders Pvt.Ltd. 55.80 25.40 25.40 25.40 Companion Estates Pvt.Ltd. 88,30 88.30 88.30 Dedicated Buildcon Pvt.Ltd. 105.15 105.15 105.15 Dexterous Buildcon Pvt.Ltd. 14.90 14.90 Ethan Traders Pvt.Ltd. 14.90 380.05 380.05 380.05 GGN Hills Developments Pvt.Ltd. 46.70 46.70 46.70 Golf Course Road Developments Pvt.Ltd. 628.90 628.90 628.90 Liberate Builders & Developers Pvt.Ltd. 358.15 1.00 358.15 359.15 Meadows Developments Pvt.Ltd. 424.35 424.35 424.35 Optimum Builders Pvt.Ltd. 1.00 1.00 1.00 Practical Estates Pvt.Ltd. 178.70 178.70 178.70 Practical Homes Pvt.Ltd. 154.80 154.80 154.80 Profusion Rel Estate Pvt.Ltd. 41.35 41.35 41.35 Sector 76 Developments Pvt.Ltd. 17.40 17.40 17.40 Sprout Tradecom Pvt.Ltd. 122.30 122.30 Virtuous Builders Pvt.Ltd. 122.30 36.30 36.30 Welfare Real Estate Developers Pvt.Ltd. 36.30 131.50 131.50 Windfall Builders & Developers Pvt.Ltd. 131.50 9.60 9.60 9.60 Zane Devcon Pvt.Ltd. 124.65 124.65 124,65 Zoey Traders Pvt.Ltd. 335.00 335.00 Blossom Conbuild Pvt.Ltd. 335.00 558.00 558.00 Chirayu Propbuild Pvt.Ltd. 558.00 59.91 59.91 59.91 DTC India Ltd. 1,40 1.40 1,40 Espace Buildlech Pvt. Ltd. 372.14 372.14 372.14 Initia Solutions Pvt,Ltd. 258.98 258.98 Intra Chemicals & Drugs Pvt Ltd 258.98 546.00 546.00 PS Techno Systems Pvt.Ltd. 546.00 561.00 561.00 Zack Estates Pvt.Ltd. 561.00 Related 184.86 177.31 7.55 184.86 SSP Buildcon Pvt Ltd 6,385.14 6,138.97 247.17 2,869.74 3,516.40 Total

3. Above Interest free inter-corporate Deposits - There are no formal agreement / arrangements executed till date in writing for their terms. These are as per board's resolution.

15.25 Key Managerial Personnel:

SEA DELHI A





- a) The company has appointed Chief Financial Officer on 01.07.2017 as required under section 203 of the companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 8 of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.
- b) Mrs. Shilpa Gupta has ceased to be whole time director of the company w.e.f. 31.08.2016, but continues as a director of the company. Her resignation has been accepted by the Board of directors.
- c) The company does not have any managing director or Chief executive officer or manager or whole time director from 31.08.2016, as required u/s 203 of Companies Act, 2013.
- **15.26** Disclosure of Details of **related party transactions** entered into during the year in terms of Accounting Standard 18 "Related Party Disclosures" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India:

A) Key Managerial Personnel / Directors

| A) Key Managerian Crao | Annel / Directors |
|------------------------|--|
| Mr. Shravan Gupta | Director |
| Mrs. Shilpa Gupta | Whole time Director upto 30.08.2016, but continues as a director |
| Mr. Arun Mitter | Director cum Chairman |
| Mr. Rakshit Jain | Director |
| Mr. Vijay Kumar | |
| Sharma | CFO, w.e.f. 01.07.2017 |
| Ms. Nupur Jain | Company Secretary |

B) Detail of transactions entered into with related parties:

a) Long Term Borrowing includes: -

- 1. Interest Free deposit Rs. 42.40 Lakhs (P.Y. 42.40 Lakhs) from Mr. Arun Mitter, a director of the company for business purpose. (Maximum Balance 42.40 Lakhs). There is no transaction during the year. It is very old since F.Y. 2008-09 and there is no re-payment terms as it is on the basis of verbal arrangement.
- 2. Interest Free Inter-corporate deposits from related parties for business purpose. Refer Note. 15.24(1)



b) Short Term Borrowing includes

1) Interest bearing Inter-corporate deposit from a related party for business purpose.

25 | Page





Amount in Lakhs (Rs.)

| Related Parties | Opening Balance | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| India Lease Developments Ltd. (Interest bearing @ 8.50% p.a.) | 763.00 | 763.00 | 763.00 |
| Interest due to India Lease Developments Ltd. | | 14.39 | |
| Total | 763.00 | 777.39 | |
| Previous Year | 772.81 | 763.00 | |

2. Interest Free Inter-corporate deposit from a related party for business purpose.

Amount in Lakhs(Rs.)

| | | | | THIT GUILT III AG | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Related Parties | Opening Balance | Amount Paid | Amount Received | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance |
| Saum Infra Private Limited | 356.00 | | | 356.00 | 356.00 |

c) Trade Payable includes amount due to related parties.

Amount in Lakhs (Rs.)

| | innount in Earl | 10 (1101) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Related Parties | As on 31-03-2017 | As on 31-03-2016 |
| Metroplex Construction Pvt. Ltd. | 184.28 | 184.28 |
| MGF Mall Management | 0.89 | 0.59 |
| Shanti Apparels Manuf. Co. Pvt. Ltd. | 28.98 | |
| Total | 214.15 | 184.87 |

d) Other Current Liabilities owing to related parties includes : Amount in Lakhs (Rs.)

| | Particulars | As on 31-03-2017 | As on 31-03-2016 |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1. | Booking Advances received | 609.64 | 609.64 |
| 2. | Other Payables – Mr. Sudhir Sareen | 46.94 | 46.94 |
| 3. | Advance for CAM & Electricity -Villa | | 2.55 |
| | Total | 656.58 | 659.13 |

4. Due from joint venture : refer note no. 13.23 (B).

e) Investment with related parties:





- 1. The company has purchased 15,11,538 equity shares of North Delhi Metro Mall Private Limited @ Rs. 10/- each plus premium of Rs. 58/- each during the year at their fair market prices/book value as on 31.03.2016.
- 2. Other old Investment in shares with related companies (Refer note no. 13)

f) Long Term Loans & Advances with related parties -:

1. Advance against purchase of land: The company has entered into an unregistered agreement dt. 18/02/2015 to purchase the agricultural land from a director (Mr. Shravan Gupta) of the company at a price of Rs 14.50 Crores, against which a payment of Rs14.25crores has been made till 31.03.2016. This agreement is executable by the parties within 36 months on the completion of terms and conditions by the director in respect of the land.

The company has entered into an unregistered supplementary agreement dt. 01.03.2017 has been drawn to extend the above area, its value Rs. 20.00 crores and date of execution of sale to 31.03.2021. The company has paid a sum of Rs 17.88 crores till 31.03.2017 on this account.

- 2. Advance against purchase of land: The company has entered into an unregistered agreement dt.23.03.2016to purchase the agricultural land from a director (Mrs. Shilpa Gupta) of the company at a price of Rs. 9.40 crores, against which a payment of Rs 4.09 crores has been made till 31.03.2017. This agreement is executable by the parties within thirty six months from agreement to sell.
- 3. Security Deposits includes:
 - a) Amount of Rs. 23.56 Crores (P.Y. 23.56 Crores) advance paid to purchase a property from a related party, against agreement to sell dt.07.09.2006 of Rs. 75.00 Crores. There is no time limit prescribed for its execution in the agreement.
 - b) This property is under lease with this company at a lease rent of Rs. 5.50 Lakhs per month w.e.f 01.04.2015 as per unregistered agreement dt. 11.04.2015. The company has also given security deposit Rs. 33.00 lakhs during the year as per terms of agreement.
- 4. Due from joint venture units against collaboration with related parties. Refer note no. 15:23 ('B).
- 5. Long Term Interest free Inter-corporate Deposits with Related Parties for Business. Refer note no. 15.24 (2).
- g) Current Investments includes Interest free Inter-corporate Deposits with Related Parties for business purpose. Refer note no. 15.24 (2)





h) Income from related parties: -

Amount in Lakhs (Rs.)

| Related Parties | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| M/s Discovery Estates Private Limited: | | |
| - Sale | | 2729.25 |
| - Common Area Maintenance | 8.96 | 8.95 |
| -Electricity Re-imbursement | 0.16 | 2.39 |
| -Sale M/s Sareen Estates Private Limited: | | 143.48 |
| M/s. Gadokhar Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. : | | |
| - Common Area Maintenance | 5.05 | 4.81 |
| -Electricity Re-imbursement | .86 | 1.18 |
| Total | 15.03 | 2890.06 |

i) Expenditure to related parties:-

Amount in Lakhs

| | AHIUUHU III LAKIIS | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|
| Expenses | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 | |
| Rent Paid to M/s Shanti Apparels Manufacturing Co. Pvt. Ltd. | 66.00 | 66.00 | |
| Interest Paid on ICD to M/s India Lease Development ltd. | 64.85 | 65.03 | |
| Service Charges paid to Coniza Promoters Pvt. Ltd. | | 0.60 | |
| Service Charges paid to Yog Buildtech Pvt. Ltd. | | 0.90 | |
| Service Charges paid to Satin Realtors Pvt. Ltd. | | 1.10 | |
| Service Charges paid to Yashavi Buildtech Pvt. Ltd. | | 1.30 | |
| Service Charges paid to SSP Aviation Ltd. | 2.22 | | |
| Service Charges paid to Aryan Life Style Pvt. Ltd. | 2.22 | | |
| Service Charges paid to MGF Housing & Infraucture Pvt. Ltd. | 1.33 | | |
| Service Charges paid to MGF Promoter Pvt. Ltd. | 2.22 | | |
| Service Charges paid to MGF Infotech Pvt. Ltd. | 1.61 | | |
| Service Charges paid to Logistic Buildtech Pvt. Ltd | 0.30 | | |
| Service Charges paid to Power Buildtech Pvt. Ltd | 0.30 | | |
| Total | 141.05 | 134.93 | |

${f j)}$ Sale of Unit cancelled at cost of related parties :

Amount in Lakhs

| Related Parties | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Discovery Estates Pvt. Ltd. | 1682.20 | 158.39 |
| Gadhokar Real Estates P. Ltd. | 228.48 | |

The company has cancelled the above sale (booked in F.Y. 2015-16) in current year and sold the same to other parties.

k) Trade Receivable includes amount of Rs. 2702.74 Lakhs (P.Y. 3293.87 Lakhs) due from related

parties.

| _ | Related Parties | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1. | Divine Buildtech Pvt. Ltd. | 7. | Saiesha Projects Pvt. Ltd. | | | |
| 2. | Moonlight Continental Pvt Ltd. | 8. | Triyug Projects Pvt.Ltd. | | | |





| 3. | Sareen Estates Pvt. Ltd. | 9. | Discovery Estates P.Ltd |
|----|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 4. | Magnum Promoters Pvt. Ltd. | 10. | Gadhokar Real Estates Private Limited |
| 5. | PKN Trading Private Limited | 11. | Columbia Holdings Pvt. Ltd. |
| 6. | Saiesha Developments Pvt.Ltd. | | |

1) Short Term Loans & Advances includes advances given for booking of commercial space at Market Price of Rs. 2,630.00 Lakhs (P.Y. Rs. 2,630.00 Lakhs) against agreements at a price of Rs. 2,722 Lakhs to related parties.

m) Other Current Assets includes Other Receivables. Detail as under: -

Amount in Lakhs

| AMILOGIIO XX AMI | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Related Parties | As on 31.03.2017 | As on 31.03.2016 | |
| Investment in Ex-Partnership - MGF Mall Management | 396.66 | 396.66 | |
| Investment in Ex-Partnership - MGF Event Management | 64.82 | 64.82 | |
| Kerala Cars Pvt. Ltd | 255.98 | 255.98 | |
| Logistic Buildtech Pvt. Ltd | 78.24 | 78.24 | |
| Siddharth Gupta | 134.71 | 134.71 | |
| *Vishnu Apartments Pvt. Ltd. | 618.89 | 1058.72 | |
| **MGF Automobiles Ltd. | 6988.05 | 2345.02 | |
| Shanti Apparels Manuf. Co. Pvt. Ltd. | 0.00 | 1.95 | |
| Total | 8537.36 | 4336.10 | |

*Transactions with Vishnu Apartments Pvt. Ltd. are on current account for the business of the company for which documents are pending to be executed, so the auditors are unable to pass any comments.

** The company has given Rs. 46.43 crores to MGF Automobiles Ltd. during the year for a prospective project of Estates with MGF Automobiles Ltd. The amount will be returned if the projects do not materialize with the third parties, though there are no formal agreement/arrangements executed till date in writing for their terms. This is as per board resolutions. Formal agreements will be made at the time of finalization & execution of projects. The auditors are unable to pass comments on this observation in absence of necessary documents.

The auditors are unable to pass comments on above due to non-availability of necessary documentary evidence regarding their nature and other particulars u/s 185 / 186 of companies act 2013.

n) Amounts due from/given to Wholly owned subsidiary Companies:

Amount in Lakhs(Rs.)

| Companies | Opening Balance | Amount Paid | Amount Received | Closing Balance | Maximum Balance | Nature |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Kayo Developers Pvt. Ltd. | 2862.35 | 256.38 | | 3118.73 | 3118.73 | Joint Venture |
| | | | | | | |





In the Financial Statement of Kayo Developers Pvt. Ltd. as on 31.03.2017 this amount is shown as borrowing from its holding company under the head Short Term Borrowings. This has been crossed and shown at nil in consolidated financial statement.

o) The managerial remuneration to related parties has been paid. Detailed as under:

Amount in Lakhs

| | | Amount in Lakiis |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Particulars | F.Y. 2016-17 | F.Y. 2015-16 |
| Salary: | | |
| Mrs. Shilpa Gupta | 7.50 | 18.00 |
| Employer Contribution of PF: | | |
| Mrs. Shilpa Gupta | 1.00 | 2.16 |
| Total | 8.50 | 20.16 |

- p) The directors confirm that all the above transactions at fair market price, are not prejudicial to the interest of the company and were at arm's length prices except that all the deposits etc. were interest free but in the interest of the company.
- **q)** There is no other transaction with any director / member or any other related party during the year.
- 15.27 Income & Expenditure in foreign Currency:
 - (i) There is no Income in Foreign Currency.
 - (ii) The Company has incurred Expenditure on Foreign travel of Rs. 22.11 Lakhs (P.Y. Rs. 38.19Lakhs) in foreign exchange during the year.
- 15.28 Vide notification no. F.No. 17/62/2015-CL-V (Vol.I) dated 30th March 2017, issued by Joint Secretary, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the details of Specified Bank Notes (SBN) held and transacted during the period from 8th November 2016 to 30th December 2016 is provided as below.

| elow. | SBNs | Other | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | (Rs.) | Denomination | (Rs.) |
| : | | Notes (Rs.) | |
| Closing cash in hand as on 8-11- | 39,45,000 | 10,91,741 | 50,36,741 |
| 2016 | | 440,000 | 4 10 000 |
| (+)Permitted receipts / withdrawal | | 4,10,000 | 4,10,000 |
| from bank in new currency | | | |
| (-) Permitted payments | | | |
| (-) Amount deposited in Banks | (-) 39,45,000 | | (-) 39,45,000 |
| Closing cash in hand as on | | 15,01,741 | 15,01,741 |
| 30.12.2016 | | | |

15.29 The audit has been conducted on test-check basis as per books of accounts, information & explanation given by the directors.





- **15.30** The assets and investments have been classified as current or non-current on the basis of intentions of the management, where there were no such specific agreements or the agreement period is not achievable.
- **15.31** All the income & expenditure has been certified & verified by the directors of the company to be true & correct in all respects.
- 15.32 The accounts have been prepared by the directors and are certified by them to be true and correct as per their knowledge & belief. There are no such entries / statements / documents which is not believed by the Directors to be true and correct or based on any other person's explanation (including the auditors) /statement or documents as same has been verified by them properly. These notes clarify the various matters of accounts, financial matters and business of the company. The accounts have been initialed and stamped by the directors and by the auditors.
- **15.33** Previous year's figures/heads have been revised/re-grouped to make them comparable to current year wherever considered necessary.
- **15.34** These consolidated notes on accounts form integral part of consolidated Balance Sheet & consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss of the company of Financial Year 2016-17 and are subject to these in all respects.

As Approved By Board Of Directors

For Reference To And Subject To Our Report Of Even Date Attached.

/EW OELHI N-001446N

For M. L. Mutneja & Co. Chartered Accountants F.R.N. No. 001446N

Rakshit Jain

Director

DIN: 00607288

Arun Mitter

Director

DIN: 00022941

Sangeeta Jagyasi

/Partner

Vijay Kumar Sharma

CFO

Nupur Jain

Company Secretary

M.NO. 36044

Place: New Delhi Date: 01.09.2017

ANNEXURE - "A" TO NOTES TO ACCOUNTS
LITIGATIONS DETAILS AS ON 31st MARCH 2017.

| CNO | NO. PARTICULARS NEXT DATE OF HEARING PURPOSE / NDOH | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| <u>S.NO.</u> | <u>PARTICULARS</u> | NEXT DATE OF HEARING | FURFUSE / NDUIL | | |
| 1. | ALKARMA V MGF [CS(OS) 1754/2006] (Saket Court) | Suit filed by the Petitioner for payment of Rs.70,67,675/- for the Aluminium glazing work done in the Metropolitan Mall, Gurgaon. | Cross Examination of the Plaintiff's Witness. 30.5.2017 | | |
| 2. | ALKARMA V MGF [CS(OS) 1755/2006] (Tis Hazari Courts) | Suit filed by the Petitioner for payment of Rs.21,68,780/- for the Aluminium glazing work done in the Metropolitan Mall, Gurgaon. | Cross Examination of the Plaintiff's Witness. 27.04.2017 | | |
| 3. | SHOPPERS STOP PRIVATE LIMITED V MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED CS (OS) 2235/2010 | Civil suit filed against the cancellation of LOI for the Anchor area in Metropolis Mall. They have already encashed the refund of security cheque and there is no financial implication. Matter Transferred To Gurgaon | For Arguments on Application under Order 6 Rule 17 CPC filed by the Plaintiff seeking amendment of the Plaint. | | |
| 4. | WONDERLAND PROPERTIES PRIVATE LIMITED V MOONLIGHT CONTINENTAL PRIVATE LIMITED AND OTHERS | Claimant invoked arbitration against cancellation of Allottment for the cinema space in Metropolis. | Award Pronounced On 29.3.2017 Second and Third Installments are to be paid by MGF on 24.4.2017 and 23.5.2017 respectively. | | |
| 5. | ANIL MOOLCHANDANI V MGF DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED CS (OS) 3182/2011 | Suit filed against the Company in the Delhi High Court, and now transferred to Tis Hazari Court alleging construction irregularities in The Vilas Project, Gurgaon. | For Plaintiff Witnesses. 24.05.2017 | | |
| 6. | Ahluwalia v MGF (Co. Petition No. | Company Petition filed with regard to non payment of bills for work done for The Vilas | For Arguments 10.7.2017 | | |

32 | Page





| | 357/2014) | project, Gurgaon. | |
|------|---|--|--|
| 7. | Ahlcon v MGF (Co. Petition No. 448/2013) | Company Petition filed with regard to non payment of bills for work done for the Metropolis project, Gurgaon. | For Arguments 10.7.2017 |
| 8. | Sterling and Wilson v Vishnu Apartments | Suit filed by the Plaintiff in the Delhi High Court and now transferred to Patiala House Court against the Company for recovery of Rs.35,40,561/- for the Electrical work done at the Metropolitan Mall, Jaipur. | Cross Examination of the Plaintiff's Witness. 30.5.2017 |
| 9. | Vineet Bahari V MGF Developments Limited | Complaint filed against the delay in handover of possession and demand of certain payments in The Vilas Project, Gurgaon. | Final Arguments before District Commission, Consumer Forum. 11.9.2017 |
| 9-A. | Vineet Bahari V MGF Developments Limited | Complainant withdrew the complaint from District Forum to file the same before the National Commission. | For filing of reply before NCDRC 13.07.2017 |
| 10. | Bestech V MGF Developments Limited. | Claimant invoked the arbitration with a claim of Rs.10,71,89,060/- for the work done in the Metropolitan Mall, Gurgaon. | |
| 11. | County Hotels Vs. Premium Lead Services & Ors. CS (OS) 3558/2014. | Delhi High Court and now | For service of Defendants, except D-4. 01/05/2017 |
| 12. | Acme Cleantech Solutions Pvt. Ltd. Vs. MGF – CS(OS) 68/15 before the ADJ, Tis Hazari | Petitioner filed Suit for recovery of Rs.6,96,861/- for the work done in the Metropolis Mall, Gurgaon. | Admission Denial and Issues 01/07/2017 |





| 13. | North Delhi Metro Mall Pvt. Ltd. v Govt. of NCT of Delhi and Others. | Petitioner filed a writ petition against the order of the Collector of Stamps. We are Respondent No. 4. | After Notice Misc. appearance. 21.9.2017 |
|-------|--|---|--|
| 14. | MGF v CIT | | For Arguments before High Court. |
| 14-A. | Shri Shravan Gupta v CIT | | 9.8.2017 For Arguments before High Court. 9.8.2017 |
| 14-B. | Rakshit Jain v CIT | | For Arguments before High For Arguments before High Court. 9.8.2017 |
| 14-C. | Arun Mitter v CIT | | For Arguments before High Court. 9.8.2017 |
| 15. | CIT v Shravan Gupta | | Awaiting Outcome of proceedings in High Court & Tis Hazari 4.9.2017 |
| 15-A. | CIT v Shri Rakshit Jain | | Awaiting Outcome of proceedings in High Court & Tis Hazari 4.9.2017 |
| 15-B. | CIT v MGF Developmentsp | | Awaiting Outcome of proceedings in High Court & Tis Hazari 4.9.2017 |
| 15-C. | CIT v Arun Mitter | | Awaiting Outcome of proceedings in High Court & Tis Hazari 4.9.2017 |

For MGF Developments Limited

Rakshit Jain
Director

DIN: 00607288

Arun Mitter

Director

DIN: 00022941

Vijay Kumar Sharma CFO

Nupur Jain Company Secretary M.NO. 36044 NBW DEAHI



Place: New Delhi Date: 01.09.2017